



United States  
International Trade Commission

**Recommended Modifications in  
the Harmonized Tariff Schedule  
to Conform with Amendments to  
the Harmonized System  
Recommended by the World  
Customs Organization, and to  
Address Other Matters**

July 2015  
Publication Number: 4556  
Investigation Number: 1205-11

# Commissioners

Meredith M. Broadbent, Chairman

Dean A. Pinkert, Vice Chairman

Irving A. Williamson

David S. Johanson

F. Scott Kieff

Rhonda K. Schmidlein

---

Catherine B. DeFilippo, Director  
**Office of Operations**

---

James R. Holbein, Director  
**Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements**

---

**Address all communications to**

Secretary to the Commission  
United States International Trade Commission  
Washington, DC 20436

United States International Trade Commission

**Recommended Modifications in  
the Harmonized Tariff Schedule  
to Conform with Amendments to  
the Harmonized System  
Recommended by the World  
Customs Organization, and to  
Address Other Matters**

July 2015

Publication Number: 4556

Investigation Number: 1205-11

# United States International Trade Commission

**This investigation was prepared by the staff of the  
Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements:**

## **Project Leader**

Daniel Shepherdson, Project Leader,  
[daniel.shepherdson@usitc.gov](mailto:daniel.shepherdson@usitc.gov)

John Kitzmiller, Deputy Project Leader,  
[john.kitzmiller@usitc.gov](mailto:john.kitzmiller@usitc.gov)

## **Principal Authors**

Beth Elkins, Attorney Advisor  
Janet Freas, Nomenclature Analyst  
Naomi Freeman, International Trade Analyst  
Vanessa Lee, Nomenclature Analyst  
Dave Michels, Content Review  
Donnette Rimmer, Nomenclature Analyst  
Jan Summers, Content Review  
Diane Whitfield, Paralegal Specialist  
Cynthia Wilson, Nomenclature Analyst

## **Special Assistance from**

Sandra Rivera, Assistant to the Director,  
Office of Economics

## **Under the direction of**

James R. Holbein, Director

# Table of Contents

Introduction .....	3
Background .....	5
The Harmonized System and the HTS.....	5
The WCO Role in Maintaining the Harmonized System .....	6
Commission Recommendations under Section 1205 .....	6
Executive Authority under Section 1206 .....	8
Methodology.....	9
Recommended Modifications Relating to WCO HS Amendments.....	11
Recommended Modifications Relating to Taro and Corned Beef.....	13
Tariff Nomenclature for Taro (also known as Dasheen).....	13
Tariff Nomenclature for Corned Beef .....	16
Public Comments on Proposed Recommendations .....	19
Probable Economic Effect of Recommended Modifications.....	21
Appendix A <i>Federal Register</i> Notices.....	23
Appendix B Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.....	29
Appendix C Correlation Table: Sorted by Proposed HTS Subheading Number .....	141
Appendix D Correlation Table: Sorted by Current HTS Subheading Number .....	155
Appendix E World Customs Organization Recommendation of June 27, 2014, Concerning Amendments to the Harmonized System.....	169
Appendix F Public Comments on Proposed Recommendations Relating to Investigation 1205-11 .....	233



# Introduction

The Commission instituted this investigation on August 20, 2014, pursuant to section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (19 U.S.C. 3005) (Trade Act of 1988). Section 1205(a) of the Trade Act of 1988 requires the Commission to keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (Harmonized Tariff Schedule or HTS) under continuous review and periodically to recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate to conform the HTS with amendments made to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Convention), and for certain other purposes. The Annex to the Convention contains the Harmonized System nomenclature.

In formulating recommended modifications in the HTS under section 1205(a), section 1205(b) of the Trade Act of 1988 requires the Commission to solicit, and give consideration to, the views of interested federal agencies and the public. To obtain such public views, the Commission is to give notice of the proposed recommendations and afford reasonable opportunity for interested parties to present their views in writing. In January 2015, the Commission issued such proposed recommendations, posted them on the Commission's website,<sup>1</sup> and solicited public comments by issuing a *Federal Register* notice.<sup>2</sup> As provided in the *Federal Register* notice, the deadline for the submission of written comments from interested federal agencies and the public was April 20, 2015.

Following the receipt and consideration of the views of interested federal agencies and the public, the Commission finalized its recommended modifications. In accordance with section 1205(c) of the Trade Act of 1988, the Commission is submitting its recommended modifications in the HTS to the President in the form of a report that includes a summary of the information on which the recommendations were based, together with a statement of the probable economic effect of each recommended change on any industry in the United States. The report also includes a copy of all written views submitted by interested federal agencies and a copy of the views of all other interested parties.

---

<sup>1</sup> USITC Investigation 1205-11, *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule to Conform with Amendments to the Harmonized System Recommended by the World Customs Organization, and to Address Other Matters: Proposed Commission Recommendations*, USITC Publication 4504 (January 2015).

<sup>2</sup> 80 Fed. Reg. 8686 (Feb. 18, 2015).

On the basis of the investigation and the written views received, the Commission recommends that the President:

- (1) modify the HTS to incorporate the recommended amendments to the Harmonized System adopted by the World Customs Organization (WCO) in its Recommendation of June 27, 2014, expected to enter into force on January 1, 2017;
- (2) delete one of the two HTS subheadings that apply to taro (also known as dasheen); and,
- (3) modify the HTS nomenclature for corned beef such that corned beef will be provided for under a superior subheading for cured meat of bovine animals.

The Commission report also includes background information about the Harmonized System Convention, and a more detailed description of section 1205 of the Trade Act of 1988 and the Commission's role thereunder. Appendix A contains a copy of the Commission notice published in the *Federal Register* that announced the institution of Investigation No. 1205-11, and a copy of the *Federal Register* notice that notified federal agencies and the public of the Commission's proposed recommendations and solicited public comments thereon. The Commission's recommended modifications in the HTS are contained in Appendix B. Appendix C contains a table that correlates proposed new HTS subheadings and statistical reporting numbers with current HTS subheadings and statistical reporting numbers. Appendix D contains a table that correlates current HTS subheadings and statistical reporting numbers with proposed HTS subheadings and statistical reporting numbers. Appendix E contains a copy of the WCO Council Recommendation of June 27, 2014. Appendix F contains a copy of all written views submitted by interested federal agencies and by all other interested parties.



# Background

## The Harmonized System and the HTS

The United States acceded to the Harmonized System Convention in 1988.<sup>3</sup> The Convention established the Harmonized System (HS), a standardized tariff nomenclature that provides uniform product architecture for the customs tariffs and statistical nomenclatures of all major trading countries of the world, including the United States.<sup>4</sup> The Harmonized System establishes the general arrangement or structure of product categories, set forth in sections, chapters, 4-digit headings, and 6-digit subheadings. It also includes general rules of interpretation, and section and chapter legal notes that define the scope of sections, chapters, 4-digit headings and 6-digit subheadings. All Contracting Parties to the HS Convention follow the HS structure at the 4-digit and 6-digit level, facilitating international trade.

The Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (Harmonized Tariff Schedule or HTS) is based on the Harmonized System nomenclature. In addition, however, the HTS includes national subdivisions (8-digit subheadings and 10-digit statistical reporting numbers), as well as additional U.S. chapter notes, and other national provisions that facilitate the administration of U.S. customs, tariff, and statistical programs. For purposes of this investigation, the Commission's recommended modifications in the HTS, which are contained in Appendix B, focus on 8-digit HTS subheadings. Eight-digit subheadings contain the legal tariff nomenclature and rates of duty for purposes of the HTS; they are subordinate to the 4- and 6-digit headings and subheadings that comprise the Harmonized System. It should be noted, however, that in addition to recommended legal modifications to 4-, 6-, and 8-digit headings and subheadings in the HTS, Appendix B also contains associated 10-digit statistical reporting numbers for informational purposes.

Section 1204 of the Trade Act of 1988 approved and enacted the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, which incorporates the structure of the Harmonized System nomenclature into the HTS. Section 1204(c) of the Trade Act of 1988 provides that the Harmonized Tariff Schedule is to be considered, “a statutory provision of law for all purposes.” Section 1207(a) of the Trade Act of 1988 provides that the Commission shall compile and publish the Harmonized Tariff Schedule.

---

<sup>3</sup> See *International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, done at Brussels on June 14, 1983, and the Protocol thereto, done at Brussels on June 24, 1986 (Harmonized System Convention). The Harmonized System Convention entered into force on January 1, 1988, and it entered into force for the United States on January 1, 1989, under section 1203 of the Trade Act of 1988, in which Congress approved the accession of the United States to the Convention and authorized the President to accept for the United States the final legal instruments embodying the Convention. The Harmonized System Convention is available at [http://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/nomenclature/instrument-and-tools/hs\\_convention.aspx](http://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/nomenclature/instrument-and-tools/hs_convention.aspx).

<sup>4</sup> The full name of the Harmonized System is the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System. It was established by the Harmonized System Convention and is set out in the Annex to the Convention. See [http://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/nomenclature/instrument-and-tools/hs\\_nomenclature\\_2012/hs\\_nomenclature\\_table\\_2012.aspx](http://www.wcoomd.org/en/topics/nomenclature/instrument-and-tools/hs_nomenclature_2012/hs_nomenclature_table_2012.aspx).

Section 1205(a) of the Trade Act of 1988 provides that the Commission shall keep the HTS under continuous review.

## The WCO Role in Maintaining the Harmonized System

The World Customs Organization (WCO) administers and maintains the Harmonized System and has completed four systematic reviews of the Harmonized System nomenclature since 1988.<sup>5</sup> The reviews are conducted to ensure that the Harmonized System is kept up-to-date in light of changes in technology or patterns of international trade. As part of the review process, the WCO also considers proposed amendments to the Harmonized System that may facilitate the monitoring and enforcement of international agreements, including, but not limited to, those relating to chemical and biological weapons, hazardous chemicals, ozone depleting chemicals, hazardous waste, and endangered species.

The so-called Fifth Review Cycle of the Harmonized System concluded when the WCO approved recommended amendments to the Harmonized System nomenclature on June 27, 2014.<sup>6</sup> At the WCO, these amendments are informally referred to as “HS 2017” because the amendments enter into force on January 1, 2017, and the Contracting Parties have committed to implement them by that date.

## Commission Recommendations under Section 1205

Under section 1205 of the Trade Act of 1988 the Commission is required to keep the HTS under continuous review and to recommend to the President the modifications in the HTS that it considers necessary or appropriate to achieve five objectives, including to conform the HTS with amendments to the Harmonized System Convention. More specifically, section 1205(a) provides:

“The Commission shall keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule under continuous review and periodically, at such times as amendments to the [Harmonized System] Convention are recommended by the [World Customs Organization] for adoption, and as other circumstances warrant, shall recommend to the President such modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate -

---

<sup>5</sup> It should be noted that, while section 1205 of the Trade Act of 1988 refers to the Customs Cooperation Council (CCC), the CCC adopted “World Customs Organization” as a working name in 1994.

<sup>6</sup> See the Recommendation of 27 June 2014 of the Customs Cooperation Council Concerning the Amendment of the Nomenclature Appended as an Annex to the Convention, available at [http://www.wcoomd.org/en/media/newsroom/2014/july/~/\\_media/WCO/Public/Global/PDF/Media/Newsroom/Press/2014/HS%202017%20RECOMMENDED%20AMENDMENTS.ashx](http://www.wcoomd.org/en/media/newsroom/2014/july/~/_media/WCO/Public/Global/PDF/Media/Newsroom/Press/2014/HS%202017%20RECOMMENDED%20AMENDMENTS.ashx).

## Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

- (1) to conform the Harmonized Tariff Schedule with amendments made to the Convention;
- (2) to promote the uniform application of the Convention, and particularly the Annex thereto;
- (3) to ensure that the Harmonized Tariff Schedule is kept up-to-date in light of changes in technology or in patterns of international trade;
- (4) to alleviate unnecessary administrative burdens; and
- (5) to make technical rectifications.”<sup>7</sup>

Section 1205(d) of the Trade Act of 1988 sets out certain limitations on the modifications in the HTS that the Commission is authorized to recommend. In particular, section 1205(d) provides that –

“The Commission may not recommend any modification to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule unless the modification meets the following requirements:

- (1) The modification must –
  - a. be consistent with the [Harmonized System] Convention or any amendment thereto recommended for adoption;
  - b. be consistent with sound nomenclature principles; and
  - c. ensure substantial rate neutrality.
- (2) Any change to a rate of duty must be consequent to, or necessitated by, nomenclature modifications that are recommended under this section.
- (3) The modification must not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected United States industry, labor, or trade.”

Section 1205(b) of the Trade Act of 1988 requires that the Commission, in formulating its recommendations, solicit and give consideration to the views of interested federal agencies and the public. In order to obtain such public views, the Commission is to provide notice of proposed recommendations and afford reasonable opportunity for interested parties to present their views in writing. The Commission is also authorized, but not required, to provide for a public hearing. Consistent with those requirements, the Commission published a notice in the Federal Register announcing that its proposed recommendations had been posted on its website and also announcing the procedure and deadline for filing written views. The Commission also notified

---

<sup>7</sup> Section 1202(6) of the Trade Act of 1988 defines the term “technical rectifications” to mean:

“rectifications of an editorial character or minor technical or clerical changes which do not affect the substance or meaning of the text, such as—  
errors in spelling, numbering, or punctuation;  
errors in indentation;  
errors (including inadvertent omissions) in cross-references to headings or subheadings or notes; and  
other clerical or typographical errors.”

directly the several federal agencies it believed might have an interest in the matter. The Commission did not hold a hearing in connection with this investigation.

Section 1205(c) of the Trade Act of 1988 provides that the Commission is to submit its recommended modifications to the President in the form of a report that includes a summary of the information on which the recommendations are based, a probable economic effect statement, and copies or summaries of written views. Section 1205(c) provides as follows --

“The Commission shall submit recommendations under this section to the President in the form of a report that shall include a summary of the information on which the recommendations were based, together with a statement of the probable economic effect of each recommended change on any industry in the United States. The report also shall include a copy of all written views submitted by interested federal agencies and a copy or summary, prepared by the Commission, of the views of all other interested parties.”

## Executive Authority under Section 1206

Section 1206(a) of the Trade Act of 1988 authorizes the President to proclaim modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, based on the recommendations by the Commission under section 1205, if the President determines that the recommended modifications are in conformity with U.S. obligations under the Harmonized System Convention and do not run counter to the national economic interest of the United States.

Section 1206(b) of the Trade Act of 1988 provides that a modification may be proclaimed only after the expiration of a 60-day layover period that begins on the date the President submits a report to the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and to the Committee on Finance of the Senate.<sup>8</sup> The President’s report must set forth the proposed modifications and the reasons for making them. The President has delegated the responsibility to notify the Congressional Committees under section 1206(b) of the Trade Act of 1988 to the United States Trade Representative (USTR).<sup>9</sup>

Under section 1206(c) of the Trade Act of 1988, modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule that are proclaimed by the President cannot become effective before the 30th day after the implementing proclamation is published in the *Federal Register*.

---

<sup>8</sup> It should be noted that the 60-day layover period is not 60 calendar days; it is defined as 60 days when the Congress is in session. See section 1206(b)(2) of the Trade Act of 1988 (19 U.S.C. 3006(b)(2)), which provides that the 60-day period shall be computed by excluding the days on which either House is not in session because of an adjournment and any Saturday or Sunday when either House is not in session.

<sup>9</sup> See Memoranda of the President, 56 Fed. Reg. 65413 (Dec. 12, 1991).

## Methodology

In preparing its recommended modifications to the HTS, the Commission considered: (1) the text of each WCO amendment to the Harmonized System (HS); (2) whether the amendment broadens or narrows the scope of a 4-digit HS heading or a 6-digit HS subheading; (3) whether the amendment simply provides for a product specifically by name, thereby removing it from a basket category; (4) whether the amendment transfers products from one HS heading or subheading to another HS heading or subheading; and (5) whether the amendment transfers products from one HS chapter to another HS chapter.

The review involved a careful reading and analysis of each amendment, a review of the existing HS nomenclature, and a review of the section and chapter legal notes in the HS that may govern the classification of the products. In addition, the Commission consulted the Explanatory Notes that contain the official WCO guidelines to the product coverage of headings and subheadings in the Harmonized System.<sup>10</sup> Although the HS Explanatory Notes are not legally binding on Contracting Parties to the HS Convention, they are nonetheless useful in understanding the scope of headings and subheadings in the Harmonized System.<sup>11</sup>

In addition to reviewing the text of the HS amendments and the HS itself, the Commission reviewed the Harmonized Tariff Schedule as well, to examine how the HS amendment might affect the HTS. The review process involved an analysis of the relevant 8-digit subheadings in the HTS, as well as any applicable additional U.S. notes or classification decisions by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP). The Commission consulted with CBP and obtained views that were taken into consideration, along with other comments, in the preparation of this report.

---

<sup>10</sup> See WCO, *Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, Explanatory Notes* (5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2012).

<sup>11</sup> See H.R. Rep. No. 100-576, at 549 (1988) (Conf. Rep.) and T.D. 89-80, 54 Fed. Reg. 35127 (Aug. 23, 1989).



## Recommended Modifications Relating to WCO HS Amendments

This section of the report summarizes the information related to the Commission's recommended modifications in the HTS to conform the HTS with amendments made to the Harmonized System nomenclature in the WCO Council Recommendation of June 27, 2014.<sup>12</sup> The Commission's recommended modifications in the HTS are set out in Appendix B.

The WCO Council Recommendation contains amendments to the Harmonized System nomenclature relating to 234 products and products groups, including, for example: fish and fishery products; forestry products, including tropical wood and certain bamboo and rattan products; antimalarial products; substances controlled under the Chemical Weapons Convention; hazardous chemicals controlled under the Rotterdam Convention; persistent organic pollutants controlled under the Stockholm Convention; ceramic tiles; newsprint; light-emitting diode lamps; multi-component integrated circuits; and hybrid, plug-in hybrid, and all-electric vehicles.<sup>13</sup>

The recommended modifications in Appendix B would make corresponding conforming modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule with respect to the same 234 products and product groups that were affected by the WCO Recommendation. Appendix B contains conforming modifications to the HTS nomenclature, including modifications of article descriptions, and HTS heading and subheading numbers. Some recommended modifications in Appendix B would modify section notes, chapter notes, additional U.S. notes, and the general notes to the HTS. Some recommended modifications in Appendix B would delete existing HTS headings or subheadings, and insert new headings and subheadings in lieu thereof. In cases in which a modification in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule would indirectly alter the scope of an existing HTS subheading without modifying its article description, the subheading is renumbered to indicate that its scope has been changed.

---

<sup>12</sup> See the Recommendation of 27 June 2014 of the Customs Cooperation Council Concerning the Amendment of the Nomenclature Appended as an Annex to the Convention, available at [http://www.wcoomd.org/en/media/newsroom/2014/july/~/\\_media/WCO/Public/Global/PDF/Media/Newsroom/Press/2014/HS%202017%20RECOMMENDED%20AMENDMENTS.ashx](http://www.wcoomd.org/en/media/newsroom/2014/july/~/_media/WCO/Public/Global/PDF/Media/Newsroom/Press/2014/HS%202017%20RECOMMENDED%20AMENDMENTS.ashx).

<sup>13</sup> See WCO, *New Harmonized System Standards to Enter Into Force on January 1, 2017*, <http://www.wcoomd.org/en/media/newsroom/2014/july/new-harmonized-system-standards-to-enter-into-force-on-1-january-2017.aspx>.

Appendix B contains the rates of duty as they appear in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule: (1) the column 1 general, or normal trade relations (NTR), rate of duty;<sup>14</sup> (2) the column 1 special rates of duty for preferential tariff treatment under tariff preference programs or free trade agreements; and, (3) the column 2 rates of duty. Any proposed new HTS subheading in Appendix B contains the current applied NTR rate of duty that applies to the product or product groups, thereby maintaining existing tariff treatment. In other words, Appendix B contains modifications in tariff nomenclature and heading and subheading numbers of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, but it does not change the applicable NTR rates of duty or the special rates. As a result, the recommended modifications in Appendix B meet the statutory goal of ensuring substantial rate neutrality (section 1205(d)(l)(C) of the Trade Act of 1988).

The column 1 special rates of duty in Appendix B are the rates of duty that are scheduled to be in effect as of January 1, 2017, the date that the WCO-approved amendments to the HS are to enter into force. They reflect the staged rate reductions that would be in effect under U.S. bilateral free trade agreements as of January 1, 2017. Therefore, they do not reflect the current applied rate of duty.

Finally, in proposing these modifications, the Commission considered the requirements of section 1205(d) of the Trade Act of 1988. The Commission is of the view that the modifications are consistent with the Convention, consistent with sound nomenclature principles, and ensure substantial rate neutrality. Particularly in light of the rate neutrality of such modifications, the Commission is unaware of any evidence that the recommended modifications would alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade.

---

<sup>14</sup> The NTR (normal trade relations) rate of duty is known under international law as “most-favored-nation” treatment, or MFN. See Article 1 of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.



## Recommended Modifications Relating to Taro and Corned Beef

This section of the report summarizes the information related to the Commission's recommended modifications to modify the HTS for taro and corned beef. As noted above, section 1205(a) of the Trade Act of 1988 authorizes the Commission to recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate to promote the uniform application of the Harmonized System, to alleviate unnecessary administrative burdens, and to make technical rectifications. Pursuant to this authority, the Commission has prepared recommended modifications in the HTS relating to the tariff nomenclature for taro (also known as dasheen) and the tariff nomenclature for corned beef.

### Tariff Nomenclature for Taro (also known as Dasheen)

The Commission recommends that the HTS be modified to delete HTS subheading 0714.90.10, which covers fresh or chilled dasheens, and that HTS subheading 0714.40.10 be amended to incorporate the rates of duty from HTS subheading 0714.90.10. The Commission considers this modification to be necessary or appropriate to promote the uniform application of the Harmonized System, to alleviate unnecessary administrative burdens, and to make technical rectifications. Taro is a root vegetable that has hundreds of varieties or cultivars around the world and many common names, one of which is dasheen.<sup>15</sup> The Commission's recommended modification regarding taro (dasheen) is based on the fact that there are two different subheadings for taro (dasheen) in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule. Given that taro and dasheen are used interchangeably to describe the same product, the Harmonized Tariff Schedule should not have one HTS subheading for taro and another HTS subheading for dasheens.

As shown in the following excerpts from the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, fresh or chilled taro (*Colocasia spp.*) is provided for in HTS subheading 0714.40.10, while fresh or chilled dasheens (also known as taros) are provided for in HTS subheading 0714.90.10.<sup>16</sup>

---

<sup>15</sup> See, e.g., USDA, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Plant Guide, *TARO Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott* ("dasheen is an alternate name for taro"), and Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, FAOSTAT Commodity List item 0136 Taro (Cocoyam) ("dasheen and taro are common names for *Colocasia esculenta*"), <http://www.fao.org/economic/ess/ess-standards/comm-items/details-items/en/c/1377>.

<sup>16</sup> See Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015), available at <http://www.usitc.gov/tata/hts/index.htm>.

Recommended Modifications Relating to Taro and Corned Beef

HTS subheading 0714.40.10 provides for fresh or chilled taro (*Colocasia spp.*):

Heading/ subheading	Article Description	Col. 1 general	Col. 1 Special	Col. 2
0714	Cassava (manioc), . . . and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried . . .			
0714.40	Taro ( <i>Colocasia spp.</i> ):			
0714.40.10	Fresh or chilled . . . . .	16%	Free (A+,AU,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO,MX, OM,P,PA,PE,SG) 1.6% (BH,MA) 6.4% (KR)	50%

Similarly, HTS subheading 0714.90.10 provides for fresh or chilled dasheens:

Heading/ subheading	Article Description	Col. 1 general	Col. 1 Special	Col. 2
0714	Cassava (manioc), . . . and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried . . .			
0714.90	Other:			
	Fresh or chilled:			
0714.90.10	Dasheens . . . . .	2.3%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	50%

The HTS subheading for fresh or chilled dasheens, 0714.90.10, appeared in the first edition of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, which took effect in 1989. HTS subheading 0714.90.10 was derived from item 136.00 in the former Tariff Schedules of the United States, which provided explicitly for dasheens and which was in effect prior to 1989. HTS subheading 0714.90.10 has a column 1-general, or normal trade relations (NTR), rate of duty of 2.3 percent *ad valorem*. Fresh or chilled taros have been classifiable as fresh or chilled dasheens in HTS subheading 0714.90.10 continuously since 1989.

In 2009, as part of the Fourth Review Cycle of the Harmonized System at the World Customs Organization, the WCO recommended that a new HS subheading be created for taro (*Colocasia spp.*). Prior to 2009, taro (also known as dasheen) was not provided for by name in the Harmonized System; rather, it was classifiable in HS subheading 0714.90, a basket category for other roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content. In the Fourth Review Cycle, the WCO created an *eo nomine* HS subheading for taro (*Colocasia spp.*). Accordingly, as part of its report to the President relating to the WCO’s Fourth Review Cycle, the Commission recommended a

modification in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule to establish new HTS subheading 0714.40.10 for fresh or chilled taro (*Colocasia spp.*),<sup>17</sup> and the President proclaimed the modification in the HTS based on the Commission recommendation.<sup>18</sup>

The new HTS subheading for fresh or chilled taro (*Colocasia spp.*), 0714.40.10, was established with an NTR rate of duty of 16 percent, effective February 3, 2012. The rate of duty was derived from HTS subheading 0714.90.39, a basket category for other fresh or chilled roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content where, at the time, taro was thought to be classified. However, taro was actually classifiable as dasheen in HTS subheading 0714.90.10 because taro and dasheen are used interchangeably to describe the same product for purposes of the Harmonized System. At the time that new HTS subheading 0714.40.10 for fresh or chilled taro (*Colocasia spp.*) was created in 2012, HTS subheading 0714.90.10 for fresh or chilled dasheens (also known as taros) should have been deleted, and the rates of duty from HTS subheading 0714.90.10 should have been incorporated in the new HTS subheading for fresh or chilled taro (*Colocasia spp.*) in order to maintain the applied rates of duty and to ensure substantial rate neutrality.

Accordingly, the Commission considers it necessary or appropriate to modify the Harmonized Tariff Schedule so that there is a single HTS subheading for fresh or chilled taro (also known as dasheen). In consideration of the requirements of section 1205(d) of the Trade Act of 1988, the Commission is of the view that the modification is consistent with the Convention, consistent with sound nomenclature principles, and ensures substantial rate neutrality. Particularly in light of the rate neutrality of such a modification, the Commission is unaware of any evidence that the modification would alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade.<sup>19</sup>

Thus, in summary, as reflected in item 07-1 in Appendix B of this report, the Commission recommends that the HTS be modified to delete HTS subheading 0714.90.10, which covers fresh or chilled dasheens, and that HTS subheading 0714.40.10 be amended to incorporate the rates of duty from HTS subheading 0714.90.10. The rates of duty under HTS subheading 0714.90.10 are the rates of duty that had applied to fresh or chilled dasheens (also known as taros) since prior to 1989. Therefore, those rates of duty should continue to apply to fresh or chilled taro (also known as dasheen) under HTS subheading 0714.40.10.

---

<sup>17</sup> U.S. International Trade Commission (USITC), *Proposed Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States*, Inv. No. 1205-7 (Final), USITC Pub. 4166 (June 2010), Appendix B, p. B-49, item 07-7.

<sup>18</sup> Presidential Proclamation 8771 of December 29, 2011 (77 Fed. Reg. 413; Jan. 4, 2012).

<sup>19</sup> Review of the trade volumes for the products reveals that in excess of 95 percent of imports of taro and dasheens enter under the lower rates for dasheens.

## Tariff Nomenclature for Corned Beef

The Commission recommends that the HTS be modified to delete HTS subheading 1602.50.10, which covers corned beef in airtight containers, and to insert a new HTS subheading for corned beef in airtight containers that is subordinate to a superior subheading for cured or pickled meat of bovine animals. The Commission considers this modification to be necessary or appropriate to promote the uniform application of the Harmonized System, to alleviate unnecessary administrative burdens, and to make technical rectifications.

Corned beef is beef that has been cured, or preserved, by the use of salt (i.e., sodium chloride) and sodium nitrite, in combination with one or more other ingredients, such as curing accelerators and seasonings.<sup>20</sup> Historically, coarse pellets of dry salt (i.e., so-called 'corns' of salt) were rubbed into beef to preserve it and to keep it from spoiling; in current practice, corned beef is typically cured or preserved in a salt water brine or immersion, which contain sodium nitrite and other ingredients, but the name “corned” beef is still used to describe the beef, rather than brined or pickled beef.<sup>21</sup>

As shown in the excerpt from the Harmonized Tariff Schedule below, cured or pickled meat of bovine animals is provided for in HTS subheading 1602.50.09. On the other hand, corned beef in airtight containers is provided for by name in HTS subheading 1602.50.10.<sup>22</sup> On its face, this creates an apparent conflict as to whether corned beef should be classified as a cured or pickled meat in HTS subheading 1602.50.09, or whether it should be classified by name in HTS subheading 1602.50.10. An additional interpretative issue is raised by the fact that a superior subheading to subheading 1602.50.10 provides for prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals that is other than cured or pickled. In other words, the HTS subheading for corned beef is subordinate to a superior subheading that provides for prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals that is not cured or pickled, despite the fact that corned beef is a cured product.

Moreover, the superior subheading appears at the same level of indentation as HTS subheading 1602.50.09. Under the General Rules of Interpretation, classification is to be determined in accordance with the terms of the subheadings “on the understanding that only

---

<sup>20</sup> See, e.g., U.S. Food and Drug Administration, Public Health Service, Food Code 2013, at <http://www.fda.gov/Food/GuidanceRegulation/RetailFoodProtection/FoodCode/ucm374275.htm>, and the CODEX Standard for Corned Beef (STAN 88-1981), at <http://www.codexalimentarius.org/codex-home/en/>.

<sup>21</sup> See USDA, Food Safety and Inspection Service, *Corned Beef and Food Safety*, at [http://www.fsis.usda.gov/wps/portal/food-safety-education/get-answers/food-safety-fact-sheets/meat-preparation/corned-beef-and-food-safety/ct\\_index](http://www.fsis.usda.gov/wps/portal/food-safety-education/get-answers/food-safety-fact-sheets/meat-preparation/corned-beef-and-food-safety/ct_index).

<sup>22</sup> It should be noted that the HTS subheading for corned beef appeared in the first edition of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, which took effect in 1989. It was derived from item 107.48 in the former Tariff Schedules of the United States, which provided explicitly for corned beef and which was in effect prior to 1989.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

subheadings at the same level are comparable.”<sup>23</sup> Therefore, for purposes of classifying corned beef in airtight containers, it first is necessary to determine whether corned beef is cured or pickled, within the meaning of HTS subheading 1602.50.09, or whether it is other than cured or pickled, within the meaning of the superior subheading to HTS subheading 1602.50.10, which is at a comparable level of indentation as subheading 1602.50.09.

Because corned beef is a cured meat product, it is classifiable in HTS subheading 1602.50.09, a subheading that covers cured meat of bovine animals. The *eo nomine* subheading for corned beef in airtight containers in HTS subheading 1602.50.10 appears to be subordinate to a superior subheading that does not cover cured meat of bovine animals. Therefore, any subordinate subheading indented thereunder cannot cover cured meat such as corned beef. The location or placement of the *eo nomine* subheading for corned beef is not consistent with the intended hierarchical structure of the Harmonized System and the Harmonized Tariff Schedule, in which specific product descriptions are indented under superior headings and subheadings that describe or include the specific product.

The following excerpt from the Harmonized Tariff Schedule shows HTS subheading 1602.50.10 and the relevant related headings, subheadings and superior subheadings.<sup>24</sup>

Heading/ subheading	Article Description	Col. 1 general	Col. 1 Special	Col. 2
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:			
1602.50	Of bovine animals:			
	Other:			
	Not containing cereals or vegetables:			
1602.50.09	Cured or pickled . . . . .	4.5%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL,CO,E*,IL,JO,KR,MA,MX,OM,P,P A,PE,SG)	30%
	Other:			
	In airtight containers:			
1602.50.10	Corned beef . . . . .	Free		30%
1602.50.20	Other . . . . .	1.4%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL,CO,E*,IL,JO,KR,MA,MX,OM,P,P A,PE,SG)	30%
1602.50.60	Other . . . . .	1.8%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL,CO,D,E*,IL,JO,KR,MA,MX,OM,P,PA,PE,SG)	20%

Accordingly, the Commission considers it necessary or appropriate to modify the Harmonized Tariff Schedule to provide for corned beef under a superior subheading for cured or pickled meat of bovine animals. In accordance with the requirements of section 1205(d) of the Trade Act of

<sup>23</sup> See Rule 6, General Rules of Interpretation, Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015) (19 U.S.C. 3007), available at [www.usitc.gov](http://www.usitc.gov).

<sup>24</sup> See Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2015) (19 U.S.C. 3007), available at [www.usitc.gov](http://www.usitc.gov).

1988, the Commission is of the view that the modification in the HTS is consistent with the Convention, consistent with sound nomenclature principles, and ensures substantial rate neutrality. Particularly in light of the rate neutrality of such a modification, the Commission is unaware of any evidence that the modification would alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade. There should be no trade effect because the modification will merely shift the placement of an existing subheading and its rates of duty into a more appropriate location within the tariff schedule.

Thus, in summary, as reflected in item 16-3 in Appendix B of this report, the Commission recommends that the HTS be modified to delete HTS subheading 1602.50.10, which covers corned beef in airtight containers, and to insert a new HTS subheading for corned beef in airtight containers that is subordinate to a superior subheading for cured or pickled meat of bovine animals. The same rates of duty would continue to apply to corned beef in airtight containers to maintain the applied rates of duty and to ensure substantial rate neutrality. There should therefore be no economic effect if this modification is made.

# Public Comments on Proposed Recommendations

In response to its request for public comments on the proposed recommendations in this investigation, the Commission received two written comments from interested parties regarding the proposed recommendations.<sup>25</sup> The written comments are reproduced in Appendix F.

FedEx Trade Networks filed written comments raising some technical questions about the HS 2017 amendments for chapters 3 and 44 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule and noting that the HS 2017 amendments to chapter 95 of the HTS were not included in the Commission's proposed recommendations. In response, the Commission made all necessary or appropriate changes to chapters 3 and 44, and inserted the HS 2017 amendments to chapter 95. The changes are included in the Commission's recommended modifications in the HTS, which are contained in Appendix B of this report.

Titan International, Inc. and the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial and Services Workers International Union filed written comments about the HS 2017 amendments for chapter 40 and suggested that existing statistical reporting numbers for certain new pneumatic tires, of rubber, be maintained. In response, the Commission made all necessary or appropriate changes to chapter 40. The statistical reporting numbers for certain new pneumatic tires, of rubber, have been included in the Commission's recommended modifications in the HTS, which are contained in Appendix B of this report.

No public comments were received on the proposed recommendations regarding taro (also known as dasheen) or corned beef.

---

<sup>25</sup> An additional response was received from the United States Council for International Business expressing appreciation for the roles that the Commission and U.S. Customs and Border Protection play in representing the United States at the World Customs Organization on matters relating to the Harmonized System.





## Probable Economic Effect of Recommended Modifications

Section 1205(c) of the Trade Act of 1988 requires the Commission to include in its report a statement of the probable economic effect of each recommended change on any industry in the United States. The Commission is of the view that the recommended modifications, if adopted, will have little or no economic effect on any industry in the United States as described in more detail in this section.

First, the Commission examined each of the recommended amendments to the HS adopted by the WCO. As indicated above, section 1205(d) of the Trade Act of 1988 provides that the Commission may not recommend any modification to the HTS unless the modification meets three specific requirements: (1) the modification must be consistent with the Convention or any amendment thereto recommended for adoption, be consistent with sound nomenclature principles, and ensure substantial rate neutrality; (2) any change to a rate of duty must be consequent to, or necessitated by, nomenclature modifications that are recommended under section 1205; and (3) the modification must not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade. In the view of the Commission, the recommended modifications in the HTS meet these requirements.

Second, the Commission considered whether the establishment of a single HTS subheading for fresh or chilled taro (also known as dasheen) would promote the uniform application of the Harmonized System and alleviate an unnecessary administrative burden. In consideration of the requirements of section 1205(d) of the Trade Act of 1988, the Commission views the modification as consistent with the Convention, consistent with sound nomenclature principles, and ensures rate neutrality. Review of the trade volumes for the two products reveals that in excess of 95% of imports of taro and dasheens enter under the lower rates for dasheens. Moreover, all imported fresh or chilled taro currently is eligible to be entered into the Customs territory of the United States as dasheens under HTS subheading 0714.90.10, which has a 2.3 percent rate of duty. Even were all trade in taro to shift to dasheens, less than \$2 million of total imports out of a total volume of taro imports exceeding \$50 million would be affected. This volume of trade would not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade, in the view of the Commission.

Finally, the Commission also considered whether the recommended modification concerning corned beef would be consistent with the HS Convention, consistent with sound nomenclature principles and ensure substantial rate neutrality. As noted above, the recommended

modification would not change a rate of duty, and would not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade.

For the reasons stated above, the Commission is of the view that the recommended modifications in the HTS, which are set forth in Appendix B, are necessary or appropriate to provide for the goods concerned under the proper HTS headings or subheadings. Furthermore, the Commission views the recommended modifications as unlikely to alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industries, labor, or trade. Consequently, the information collected by the Commission indicates that the recommended modifications, if proclaimed, would ensure substantial rate neutrality and would have little or no economic effect on U.S. industry, labor or trade.

# **Appendix A**

## ***Federal Register Notices***



the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico; Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah; Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (previously listed as the Pueblo of San Juan); Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico; Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico; Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico; Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico; Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico; Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico; Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico; Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico; Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico; Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico; Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico; Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico; Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico; Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico; Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico; Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico; Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado; Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico & Utah; Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas; and the Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation, New Mexico, that this notice has been published.

Dated: August 18, 2014.

**Sherry Hutt,**

Manager, National NAGPRA Program.

[FR Doc. 2014-20222 Filed 8-25-14; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4312-50-P

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 1205-11]

### Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule To Conform With Amendments to the Harmonized System Recommended by the World Customs Organization, and To Address Other Matters

**AGENCY:** United States International Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice of institution of investigation.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission has instituted investigation No. 1205-11, *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule to Conform with Amendments to the Harmonized System Recommended by the World Customs Organization, and to Address Other Matters*, pursuant to section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the 1988 Act) (19 U.S.C. 3005), in order to recommend to the President modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS).

The recommended modifications concern (1) the World Customs Organization's (WCO) Recommendation of June 27, 2014 that Contracting Parties to the International Convention on the

Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Convention) modify their tariff schedules to conform with amendments to the Harmonized System expected to enter into force on January 1, 2017; and (2) whether one of the two HTS subheadings that apply to taro (also known as dasheens) should be deleted, and whether the HTS nomenclature for corned beef should be provided for under a superior subheading for cured meat of bovine animals.

**DATES:** August 20, 2014: Posting of the WCO's Recommendation of June 27, 2014, on the Commission Web site. December 2014 (actual date to be announced later): Posting of the Commission's proposed recommendations on the Commission's Web site.

February 2015 (actual date to be announced later): Deadline for interested Federal agencies and the public to file written views on the Commission's proposed recommendations. July 2015 (actual date to be announced later): Transmittal of the Commission's report to the President.

**ADDRESSES:** All Commission offices, including the Commission's hearing rooms, are located in the United States International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC. All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at <http://www.usitc.gov/secretary/edis.htm>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Daniel P. Shepherdson, Attorney-Advisor, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements (202-205-2598, or [Daniel.Shepherdson@usitc.gov](mailto:Daniel.Shepherdson@usitc.gov)) or John Kitzmiller, Nomenclature Analyst, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements (202-205-3387, or [John.Kitzmiller@usitc.gov](mailto:John.Kitzmiller@usitc.gov)). The media should contact Margaret O'Laughlin, Office of External Relations (202-205-1819, or [Margaret.OLaughlin@usitc.gov](mailto:Margaret.OLaughlin@usitc.gov)). Hearing-impaired individuals may obtain information on this matter by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal at 202-205-1810. General information about the Commission may be obtained by accessing the Commission Web site at [www.usitc.gov](http://www.usitc.gov). Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should

contact the Office of the Secretary at 202-205-2000.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

*Background:* Section 1205(a) of the 1988 Act requires that the Commission keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (Harmonized Tariff Schedule or HTS) under continuous review and periodically recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate, including to conform the HTS with amendments made to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Convention), which contains the Harmonized System nomenclature in the Annex to the Convention.

The Harmonized System nomenclature provides uniform product architecture for the customs tariffs and statistical nomenclatures of all major trading countries of the world, including the United States. The Harmonized System establishes the general arrangement or structure of product categories, set forth in chapters, 4-digit headings and 6-digit subheadings. It also includes the general rules of interpretation, and section and chapter legal notes that define the scope of sections, chapters, 4-digit headings and 6-digit subheadings. The Harmonized Tariff Schedule is based on the Harmonized System nomenclature. In addition, however, the HTS includes national subdivisions (8-digit subheadings and 10-digit statistical annotations), as well as additional U.S. chapter notes, and other national provisions that facilitate the administration of U.S. customs, tariff and statistical programs.

On June 27, 2014, the WCO adopted recommended amendments to the Harmonized System nomenclature that are scheduled to enter into force on January 1, 2017. The amendments are the fifth in a series of such amendments and are part of the WCO's ongoing program of periodically reviewing and updating the Harmonized System nomenclature. The Commission has posted a copy of the WCO amendments on its Web site at [www.usitc.gov](http://www.usitc.gov). The Commission will recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as it considers necessary or appropriate to conform the HTS with such amendments.

The Commission will also consider two additional possible modifications in the HTS identified by U.S. Customs and Border Protection as part of this investigation. The first relates to the HTS nomenclature for taro (also known as dasheens). In the HTS, fresh or

chilled taro is provided for in HTS subheading 0714.40.10, while fresh or chilled dasheens are provided for in HTS subheading 0714.90.10. As part of this investigation, the Commission intends to consider whether it is necessary or appropriate to recommend to the President that one of the two subheadings be deleted from the HTS. The second additional possible modification relates to the HTS nomenclature for corned beef, which is provided for in HTS subheading 1602.50.10. The superior subheading to subheading 1602.50.10 provides for certain meat of bovine animals that is not cured. However, corned beef is a cured meat product. As part of this investigation, the Commission intends to consider whether it is necessary or appropriate to recommend to the President that the HTS be modified to provide for corned beef under a superior subheading for cured meat of bovine animals.

An up-to-date copy of the HTS, which incorporates the Harmonized System in its overall structure, can be found on the Commission Web site at [www.usitc.gov](http://www.usitc.gov). Hard copies and electronic copies on CD can be found at many of the 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries located throughout the United States and its territories; further information about these locations can be found at [www.gpoaccess.gov](http://www.gpoaccess.gov) or by contacting GPO Access by telephone at (866) 512-1800.

*Proposed Recommendations, Opportunity To Comment:* In preparing its recommended modifications, the Commission will first prepare proposed recommendations and provide opportunity to interested Federal agencies and the public to present their views in writing on those proposed recommendations. The Commission expects to publish the proposed recommendations on its Web site in December 2014, and will publish a notice in the **Federal Register** at that time providing notice of their availability and the procedures for filing written views, including the date by which such written views must be filed. To assist the public in understanding the proposed changes and in developing comments, the Commission will include, with the proposed recommendations and in its report to the President, a non-authoritative cross-reference table linking the proposed tariff codes to the corresponding current tariff codes. Persons using the successive versions of this table should be aware that the cross-references shown are subject to change during the course of the investigation.

*Recommendations to the President:* The Commission will submit its recommended modifications to the President in the form of a report that will include a summary of the information on which the recommendations were based, together with a statement of the probable economic effect of each recommended change on any industry in the United States. The report also will include a copy of all written views submitted by interested Federal agencies and a copy or summary, prepared by the Commission, of the views of all other interested parties. The Commission expects to submit that report in July 2015.

By order of the Commission.  
Issued: August 20, 2014.

**Lisa R. Barton,**  
*Secretary to the Commission.*  
[FR Doc. 2014-20175 Filed 8-25-14; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 7020-02-P

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Drug Enforcement Administration

[Docket No. DEA-378]

#### Controlled Substances: Adjustment to the Established 2014 Aggregate Production Quota for Marijuana

**AGENCY:** Drug Enforcement Administration, Department of Justice.  
**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** This notice addresses a comment received as a result of a notice with request for comments published May 5, 2014, adjusting the established 2014 aggregate production quota for marijuana, a schedule I controlled substance under the Controlled Substances Act.

**DATES:** Effective August 26, 2014.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Imelda L. Paredes, Office of Diversion Control, Drug Enforcement Administration; Mailing Address: 8701 Morrisette Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22152, Telephone: (202) 598-6812.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

##### Legal Authority

The Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) implements and enforces titles II and III of the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970, as amended. Titles II and III are referred to as the "Controlled Substances Act" and the "Controlled Substances Import and Export Act," respectively, and are collectively referred to as the

"Controlled Substances Act" or the "CSA" for the purpose of this action. 21 U.S.C. 801-971. The DEA publishes the implementing regulations for these statutes in title 21 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), parts 1300 to 1321. The CSA and its implementing regulations are designed to prevent, detect, and eliminate the diversion of controlled substances and listed chemicals into the illicit market while providing for the legitimate medical, scientific, research, and industrial needs of the United States. Controlled substances have the potential for abuse and dependence and are controlled to protect the public health and safety.

Section 306 of the CSA (21 U.S.C. 826) requires the Attorney General to establish aggregate production quotas for each basic class of controlled substance listed in schedules I and II each year. The Attorney General has delegated this authority under 21 U.S.C. 826 to the Administrator of the DEA, 28 CFR 0.100.

#### Background

The DEA established the initial 2014 aggregate production quotas and assessments for annual need on September 9, 2013 (78 FR 55099). The notice stipulated that, as provided for in 21 CFR 1303.13, all aggregate production quotas and assessments for annual need are subject to adjustment. On May 5, 2014, a notice titled, "Controlled Substances: Adjustment to the Established 2014 Aggregate Production Quota for Marijuana," was published in the **Federal Register** (79 FR 55099). That notice adjusted the established 2014 aggregate production quota for marijuana for reasons stated therein. All interested persons were invited to comment on or object to the adjusted 2014 aggregate production quota for marijuana on or before June 4, 2014.

#### Comments Received

The DEA received one comment on the notice with request for comments. The commenter supported the adjusted 2014 aggregate production quota for marijuana. The DEA appreciates the support for this adjusted 2014 aggregate production quota for marijuana which will provide for the estimated scientific, research, and industrial needs of the United States.

#### Determination for Adjusting the Established 2014 Aggregate Production Quota for Marijuana

The DEA has taken into consideration the one comment received during the 30-day period and the Administrator has determined, pursuant to Section 306

Commission, 500 E Street SW., Suite 401, Washington, DC 20436; and

(3) For the investigation so instituted, the Chief Administrative Law Judge, U.S. International Trade Commission, shall designate the presiding Administrative Law Judge.

Responses to the complaint and the notice of investigation must be submitted by the named respondents in accordance with section 210.13 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, 19 CFR 210.13. Pursuant to 19 CFR 201.16(e) and 210.13(a), such responses will be considered by the Commission if received not later than 20 days after the date of service by the Commission of the complaint and the notice of investigation. Extensions of time for submitting responses to the complaint and the notice of investigation will not be granted unless good cause therefor is shown.

Failure of a respondent to file a timely response to each allegation in the complaint and in this notice may be deemed to constitute a waiver of the right to appear and contest the allegations of the complaint and this notice, and to authorize the administrative law judge and the Commission, without further notice to the respondent, to find the facts to be as alleged in the complaint and this notice and to enter an initial determination and a final determination containing such findings, and may result in the issuance of an exclusion order or a cease and desist order or both directed against the respondent.

By order of the Commission.

Issued: February 12, 2015.

**Lisa R. Barton,**

*Secretary to the Commission.*

[FR Doc. 2015-03267 Filed 2-17-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020-02-P

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 1205-11]

### Proposed Recommendations Relating to Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule To Conform With Amendments to the Harmonized System Recommended by the World Customs Organization, and To Address Other Matters

**AGENCY:** United States International Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice of "proposed recommendations" and solicitation of public comments.

**SUMMARY:** The Commission's "proposed recommendations" relating to

Investigation No. 1205-11 have been posted on the Commission Web site. Interested Federal agencies and the public are invited to submit written comments on the "proposed recommendations" by April 20, 2015.

**DATES:** April 20, 2015: Deadline for interested Federal agencies and the public to file written views on the Commission's "proposed recommendations." July 31, 2015: Transmittal of the Commission's report to the President.

**ADDRESSES:** All Commission offices, including the Commission's hearing rooms, are located in the United States International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC. All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. The public record for this investigation may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at <http://www.usitc.gov/secretary/edis.htm>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Daniel P. Shepherdson, Attorney-Advisor, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements (202-205-2598, or [Daniel.Shepherdson@usitc.gov](mailto:Daniel.Shepherdson@usitc.gov)) or John Kitzmiller, Nomenclature Analyst, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements (202-205-3387, or [John.Kitzmiller@usitc.gov](mailto:John.Kitzmiller@usitc.gov)). The media should contact Margaret O'Laughlin, Office of External Relations (202-205-1819, or [Margaret.OLaughlin@usitc.gov](mailto:Margaret.OLaughlin@usitc.gov)). Hearing-impaired individuals may obtain information on this matter by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal at 202-205-1810. General information about the Commission may be obtained by accessing the Commission Web site at [www.usitc.gov](http://www.usitc.gov). Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at 202-205-2000.

**Background:** On August 20, 2014, the Commission instituted Investigation No. 1205-11, *Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule to Conform with Amendments to the Harmonized System Recommended by the World Customs Organization, and to Address Other Matters*, pursuant to section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the Trade Act of 1988) (19 U.S.C. 3005), for purposes of recommending to the President possible modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) (79 FR. 50943, Aug. 26, 2014).

The modifications under consideration concern: (1) The World Customs Organization's (WCO) Recommendation of June 27, 2014 that Contracting Parties to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Convention) modify their tariff schedules to conform with amendments to the Harmonized System expected to enter into force on January 1, 2017; and (2) whether one of the two HTS subheadings that apply to taro (also known as dasheen) should be deleted, and whether the HTS nomenclature for corned beef should be provided for under a superior subheading for cured meat of bovine animals.

Section 1205(b) of the Trade Act of 1988 provides that, in formulating recommendations under section 1205(a), the Commission shall solicit, and give consideration to, the views of interested Federal agencies and the public. Section 1205(b) further provides that, for the purposes of obtaining public views, the Commission shall give notice of "proposed recommendations" and afford reasonable opportunity for interested parties to present their views in writing, particularly as to whether any of the proposed recommendations would have an economic effect on an industry in the United States.

The Commission has posted its "proposed recommendations" relating to the investigation on the Commission Web site at [http://www.usitc.gov/tariff\\_affairs.htm](http://www.usitc.gov/tariff_affairs.htm). Interested Federal agencies and the public are invited to submit written comments on the "proposed recommendations" by April 20, 2015.

After considering written public comments, the Commission will prepare and submit to the President a report in accordance with section 1205(c) of the Trade Act of 1988. The Commission expects to submit its report on July 31, 2015.

**Written Submissions:** Interested parties are invited to file written submissions concerning the "proposed recommendations." All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary, and should be received not later than 5:15 p.m., April 20, 2015. All written submissions must conform with the provisions of § 201.8 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure (19 CFR 201.8). Section 201.8 and the Commission's Handbook on Filing Procedures require that interested parties file documents electronically on or before the filing deadline and submit eight (8) true paper copies by 12:00 p.m. eastern time on the next business day. In the event that confidential treatment of a document is requested, interested parties must file, at the same time as the

eight paper copies, at least four (4) additional true paper copies in which the confidential information must be deleted. (See the following paragraph for further information regarding confidential business information.) Persons with questions regarding electronic filing should contact the Secretary (202-205-2000).

Any submissions that contain confidential business information (CBI) must also conform with the requirements of § 201.6 of the *Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure* (19 CFR 201.6). Section 201.6 of the rules requires that the cover of the document and the individual pages be clearly marked as to whether they are the "confidential" or "non-confidential" version, and that the confidential business information be clearly identified by means of brackets. All written submissions, except for confidential business information, will be made available for inspection by interested parties.

The Commission may include some or all of the confidential business information submitted in the course of this investigation in the report it sends to the President and the U.S. Trade Representative. The Commission will not otherwise publish any confidential business information in a manner that would reveal the operations of the firm supplying the information.

By order of the Commission.

Issued: February 11, 2015.

**Lisa Barton,**

*Secretary to the Commission.*

[FR Doc. 2015-03236 Filed 2-17-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 7020-02-P

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Community Oriented Policing Services Public Meetings With Members of the Research Community, Subject-Matter Experts and the Public To Discuss Topics Relating to Policing; Correction

**AGENCY:** Community Oriented Policing Services, Justice.

**ACTION:** Notice; correction.

**SUMMARY:** The U.S. Department of Justice published a document in the *Federal Register* of February 6, 2015, concerning a public teleconference notice to discuss topics relating to policing. This document contains an updated agenda for the day, which includes additional witness testimony on The Future of Community Policing. The notice for this revision is given less than 15 calendar days prior to the additional listening session because the

Task Force has deemed it necessary to add this topic to fully inform its deliberations prior to the March 2 deadline for submitting its report.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Ronald L. Davis, 202-514-4229 or [PolicingTaskForce@usdoj.gov](mailto:PolicingTaskForce@usdoj.gov).

#### Correction

In the *Federal Register* of February 6, 2015, in FR Doc. 2015-02463, on page 6767, in the first and second column, correct the **SUMMARY, DATES, ADDRESSES, and SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION** captions to read:

**SUMMARY:** On December 18, 2014, President Barack Obama signed an Executive Order titled "Establishment of the President's Task Force on 21st Century Policing" establishing the President's Task Force on 21st Century Policing ("Task Force"). The Task Force seeks to identify best practices and make recommendations to the President on how policing practices can promote effective crime reduction while building public trust and examine, among other issues, how to foster strong, collaborative relationships between local law enforcement and the communities they protect. The Task Force will be holding a public meeting to address the topic of The Future of Community Policing and a public teleconference to discuss best practices and recommendations.

The agenda is as follows:

- 8:30 a.m.—Call to order of the public meeting;
- 8:35 a.m.—Invited witness testimony on The Future of Community Policing;
- 10:00 a.m.—Conclusion of the public meeting;
- 1:00 p.m.—Call to order of the public teleconference;
- Discussion of best practices and recommendations;
- 7:00 p.m.—Conclusion of the public teleconference.

**DATES:** The public meeting will be held Tuesday, February 24, 2015 from 8:30 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. Eastern Standard Time. The public teleconference will be held Tuesday, February 24, 2015 from 1:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. Eastern Standard Time.

For disability access please call 1-800-888-8888 (TTY users call via Relay).

**ADDRESSES:** The public meeting location is the Ronald Reagan Building, 1300 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Horizon Ballrooms A & B. The public teleconference will only be available via phone. To access the conference line, please call 1-866-906-7447 and, when prompted, enter access code 8072024#.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:**

The meeting is open to the public with limited seating.

Accommodations requests: To request accommodation of a disability, please contact Jessica Drake at 202-457-7771 prior to the meeting to give the Department of Justice as much time as possible to process your request.

#### Electronic Access and Filing Addresses

The Task Force is interested in receiving written comments including proposed recommendations from individuals, groups, advocacy organizations, and professional communities. Additional information on how to provide your comments will be posted to [www.cops.usdoj.gov/PolicingTaskForce](http://www.cops.usdoj.gov/PolicingTaskForce). Comments must be received by 10:00 a.m. on February 24, 2015.

*Availability of Meeting Materials:* The agenda and other materials in support of the meeting and the teleconference will be available on the Task Force Web site at [www.cops.usdoj.gov/PolicingTaskForce](http://www.cops.usdoj.gov/PolicingTaskForce) in advance of the meeting and the teleconference.

Dated: February 11, 2015.

**Deborah Spence,**

*Alternate Designated Federal Official.*

[FR Doc. 2015-03386 Filed 2-17-15; 8:45 am]

BILLING CODE 4410-AT-P

## DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

### Notice of Lodging of Proposed Partial Consent Decree Under the Clean Water Act

On February 10, 2015, the Department of Justice lodged a proposed Partial Consent Decree with the United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania in the lawsuit entitled *United States and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection v. Capital Region Water and the City of Harrisburg, PA*, Civil Action No. 1:15-cv-00291-WWC.

The United States and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection filed this lawsuit under the Clean Water Act and Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law against Capital Region Water and the City of Harrisburg, PA, alleging violations of Section 301 of the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. 1311, and Sections 3, 201, 202 and 401 of the Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law, 35 Pa. Stat. Ann. sections 691.3, 691.201, 691.202 and 691.401, for unpermitted discharges of sewage from the sewer system in Harrisburg, including dry weather combined sewer overflows, failure to develop a Long Term Control Plan



# **Appendix B**

## **Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States**



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

- 3-1. Note 1(c) to chapter 3 is modified by deleting “(including livers and roes thereof)” and inserting “(including livers, roes and milt thereof)” in lieu thereof.
- 3-2. (a) Subheading 0301.93.01 is deleted and new subheading 0301.93.02 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0301 “0301.93.02	10  90	Live fish: Other live fish:] Carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> <i>spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus</i> <i>hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ) ..... Grass carp ( <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> ), silver carp ( <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> <i>molitrix</i> ) and bighead carp ( <i>Aristichthys</i> <i>nobilis</i> ) ..... Other. ....	Free		Free”.

(b) Subheading 0301.99.02 is renumbered as 0301.99.03.

- 3-3. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0302.11.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:”.

- 3-4. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0302.21.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:”.

- 3-5. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0302.31.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:”.

3-6. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0302.41.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:”.

3-7. New subheading 0302.49.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines, . . .:]			
“0302.49.00	00	Other. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg”.

3-8. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0302.51.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:”.

3-9. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0302.71 is modified to read as follows:

“Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:”.

3-10. Subheading 0302.73 is modified to read as follows:

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

“Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.):”.

3-11. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0302.81.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:”.

3-12. Subheadings 0302.90, 0302.90.20 and 0302.90.40 are deleted and new subheadings 0302.91 through 0302.99.00 and the superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0302.91 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:]			
0302.91		“Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:			
0302.91.20	00	Livers, roes and milt:			
		Sturgeon roe. . . . .	15%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 6% (KR)	30%
0302.91.40		Other. . . . .	Free		44¢/kg
	10	Mullet roe. . . . .			
	90	Other. . . . .			
0302.92.00	00	Shark fins. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.99.00	00	Other. . . . .	Free		44¢/kg”.

3-13. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0303.11.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:”.

3-14. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0303.23.00 is modified to read as follows:

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

“Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:”.

3-15. Subheading 0303.25.00 is deleted and new subheading 0303.25.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish ( <i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:]			
“0303.25.01	00	Carp ( <i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.). . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg”.

3-16. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0303.31.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:”.

3-17. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0303.41.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:”.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

3-18. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0303.51.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:”.

3-19. New subheading 0303.59.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304: Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) . . . :]			
“0303.59.00		Other . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg”.

3-20. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0303.63.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:”.

3-21. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0303.81.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:”.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

3-22. Subheadings 0303.90, 0303.90.20 and 0303.90.40 are deleted and new subheadings 0303.91 through 0303.99.00 and the superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0303.91 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:]			
0303.91		“Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:			
0303.91.20	00	Livers, roes and milt: Sturgeon roe.....	15%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM, P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
0303.91.40		Other.....	Free		44¢/kg
	20	Herring roe.....			
	40	Salmon roe.....			
	50	Alaskan pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) roe.....			
	60	Mullet roe.....			
	95	Other.....			
0303.92.00	00	Shark fins.....	1.1¢/kg	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg
0303.99.00	00	Other.....	Free		44¢/kg”.

3-23. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0304.31.00 is modified to read as follows:

“Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):”.



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

3-24. (a) New subheadings 0304.47.00 and 0304.48.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0304		Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen:			
		Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:]			
"0304.47.00	00	Dogfish and other sharks .....	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.48.00	00	Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> ).....	Free		5.5¢/kg".

(b) Subheading 0304.49.00 is renumbered as 0304.49.01.

3-25. Subheading 0304.51.00 is deleted and new subheading 0304.51.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen:			
		Other, fresh or chilled:]			
"0304.51.01		Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ).....	Free		5.5¢/kg".
	10	<i>Ictalurus spp.</i> .....			
	15	<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , including basa and tra.....			
	20	Nile perch.....			
	25	Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ).....			
	90	Other.....			

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

3-26. New subheadings 0304.56.00 and 0304.57.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0304		Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen: Other, fresh or chilled:]			
"0304.56.00	00	Dogfish and other sharks .....	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.57.00	00	Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> ).....	Free		5.5¢/kg".

3-27. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0304.61.00 is modified to read as follows:

"Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):".

3-28. New subheading 0304.88.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0304		Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen: Frozen fillets of other fish:]			
"0304.88.00	00	Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> ).....	Free		5.5¢/kg".

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

3-29. Subheading 0304.93 is deleted and the following new subheading 0304.93 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0304  "0304.93		Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen: Other, frozen:] Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):".			

3-30. New subheadings 0304.96.00 and 0304.97.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0304  "0304.96.00	00	Fresh fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled, or frozen: Other, frozen:] Dogfish and other sharks. ....	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
0304.97.00	00	Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> ). ....	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

3-31. Subheading 0305.20 is deleted and new subheading 0305.20 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0305  "0305.20		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:] Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:".			

3-32. (a) Subheading 0305.31.00 is deleted and new subheading 0305.31.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0305  "0305.31.01	00	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:] Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) .....	Free		2.2¢/kg".

(b) Subheading 0305.39.60 is renumbered as 0305.39.61.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

3-33. Subheading 0305.44.00 is deleted and new subheading 0305.44.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0305  "0305.44.01	  00	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:] Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) .....	Free		6.6¢/kg".

3-34. New subheadings 0305.52.00, 0305.53.00 and 0305.54.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0305  "0305.52.00	  00	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:] Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) .....	Free		2.8¢/kg

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:			
"0305.53.00	00	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:] Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ). .	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.54.00	00	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), Indian mackerels ( <i>Rastrelliger spp.</i> ), seerfishes ( <i>Scomberomorus spp.</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), jacks, crevalles ( <i>Caranx spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ), silver pomfrets ( <i>Pampus spp.</i> ), Pacific saury ( <i>Cololabis saira</i> ), scads ( <i>Decapterus spp.</i> ), capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ), swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), Kawakawa ( <i>Euthynnus affinis</i> ), bonitos ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish ( <i>Istiophoridae</i> ). . . . .	Free		2.8¢/kg."

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

3-35. Subheading 0305.64 is deleted and new subheading 0305.64 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0305  "0305.64		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption: Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:] Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):".			

3-36. (a) Subheading 0306.21.00 through 0306.29.01 and the superior subheading immediately preceding 0306.21.00 are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0306  0306.31.00 0306.32.00  0306.33 0306.33.20  0306.33.40 0306.34.00	  00    10 90  00  00 00	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen . . . :] "Live, fresh or chilled: Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ) . . . . . Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ) . . . . . Live . . . . . Other . . . . . Crabs: Crabmeat . . . . .  Other . . . . . Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ) . . . . .	  Free Free  7.5%  Free Free	    Free(A*,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 3% (KR)    Free	  Free Free  15%  Free Free

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen . . . :			
		Live, fresh or chilled:]			
0306.35.00		Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i> ) . . . . .	Free		Free
	20	Shell-on. . . . .			
	40	Peeled. . . . .			
0306.36.00		Other shrimps and prawns. . . . .	Free		Free
	20	Shell-on . . . . .			
	40	Peeled. . . . .			
0306.39.00	00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption. . . . .	Free		Free
		Other:			
0306.91.00	00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ). . . . .	Free		Free
0306.92.00	00	Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> ). . . . .	Free		Free
0306.93		Crabs:			
0306.93.20	00	Crabmeat. . . . .	7.5%	Free(A*,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 3% (KR)	15%
		Other. . . . .	Free		Free
0306.94.00	00	Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ) . . . . .	Free		Free
0306.95.00		Shrimps and prawns. . . . .	Free		Free
	20	Shell-on. . . . .			
	40	Peeled. . . . .			
0306.99.00	00	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption . . . . .	Free		Free".

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is amended by deleting "0306.24.20" and inserting "0306.33.20" in lieu thereof, and by inserting "0306.93.20 Venezuela" in numerical order.



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

3-37. (a) New subheading 0307.12.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0307  "0307.12.00	  60 80	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: Oysters:] Frozen. .... Farmed ..... Other. ....	Free		Free"

(b) Subheading 0307.19.00 is renumbered as 0307.19.01.

3-38. (a) New subheading 0307.22.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0307  "0307.22.00	  00	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :] Frozen. ....	Free		Free"

(b) Subheading 0307.29.00 is renumbered as 0307.29.01.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

3-39. (a) New subheading 0307.32.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> )]			
"0307.32.00	00	Frozen. . . . .	Free		Free"

(b) Subheading 0307.39.00 is renumbered as 0307.39.01.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

3-40. Subheadings 0307.41.00, 0307.49.00 and the superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0307.41.00 are deleted and new subheadings 0307.42.00, 0307.43.00, 0307.49.01 and the superior subheading to subheading 0307.42.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:]			
0307.42.00		“Cuttle fish and squid: Live, fresh or chilled . . . . .	Free		Free
		Squid:			
	20	Loligo . . . . .			
	40	Other . . . . .			
	60	Other . . . . .			
0307.43.00		Frozen . . . . .	Free		Free
		Squid:			
	10	Fillets . . . . .			
		Other:			
		Loligo:			
	22	<i>Loligo opalescens</i> . . . . .			
	24	<i>Loligo pealei</i> . . . . .			
	29	Other . . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			
	60	Other . . . . .			
0307.49.01		Other . . . . .	Free		Free”.
		Squid:			
		Loligo:			
	22	<i>Loligo opalescens</i> . . . . .			
	24	<i>Loligo pealei</i> . . . . .			
	29	Other . . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			
	60	Other . . . . .			

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

3-41. (a) New subheading 0307.52.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0307  "0307.52.00	  00	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ):] Frozen. . . . .	  Free	  	  Free".

(b) Subheading 0307.59.00 is renumbered as 0307.59.01.

3-42. (a) New subheading 0307.72.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0307  "0307.72.00	  30 51 55 60	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption: Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mastridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> ):] Frozen. . . . . Clams: Geoduck. . . . . Stimson's. . . . . Other. . . . . Other. . . . .	  Free	  	  Free".

(b) Subheading 0307.79.00 is renumbered as 0307.79.01.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

3-43. (a) Subheadings 0307.81.00 and 0307.89.00 and the superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0307.81.00 are deleted and new subheadings 0307.81.00 through 0307.88.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 0307.81.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:] “Abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ) and stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ):			
0307.81.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		Free
0307.82.00	00	Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		Free
0307.83.00	00	Frozen abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		Free
0307.84.00	00	Frozen stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		Free
0307.87.00	00	Other abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		Free
0307.88.00	00	Other stromboid conchs ( <i>Strombus spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		Free”.

(b) Subheading 0307.91.01 is renumbered as 0307.91.02.

3-44. (a) New subheading 0307.92.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:] Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:]			
“0307.92.00		Frozen. . . . .	Free		Free”.
	30	Conch. . . . .			
	90	Other. . . . .			

(b) Subheading 0307.99.01 is renumbered as 0307.99.02.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

3-45. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0308.11.00 is amended by deleting “*Holothurioidea*” and inserting “*Holothuroidea*” in lieu thereof.

3-46. (a) New subheading 0308.12.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0308  “0308.12.00	  00	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption: Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i> ):] Frozen.....	Free		Free”.

(b) Subheading 0308.19.00 is renumbered as 0308.19.01.

3-47. The superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 0308.21.00 is amended by deleting “*Echichinus*” and inserting “*Echinus*” in lieu thereof.

3-48. (a) New subheading 0308.22.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0308  “0308.22.00	  00	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption: Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i> ):] Frozen.....	Free		Free”.

(b) Subheading 0308.29.00 is renumbered as 0308.29.01.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

04-1. Note 4(a) to chapter 4 is amended by deleting the word “or” at the end of note 4(a).

04-2. (a) Note 4(b) to chapter 4 is renumbered as note 4(c).  
 (b) Note 4 to chapter 4 is amended by inserting the following new note 4(b):

“(b) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 1901 or 2106); or”.

05-1. Note 4 to chapter 5 is deleted and the following new note 4 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“4. Throughout the tariff schedule, the expression “horsehair” means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 0511 covers, inter alia, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.”.

07-1. (a) Subheading 0714.40.10 is deleted and new subheading 0714.40.10 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0714 0714.40 “0714.40.10	00	Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, . . . : Taro (Colocasia spp.):] Fresh or chilled . . . . .	2.3%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,CO, E,IL,J,JO,KR,M A,MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	50%”.

(b) Subheading 0714.90.10 is deleted.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

08-1. Subheading 0805.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 0805.21.00, 0805.22.00, 0805.29.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 0805.21.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:]			
0805.21.00		“Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas). .	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,D, E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA, PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg
	10	Tangerines. ....			
	90	Other. ....			
0805.22.00	00	Clementines. ....	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,D, E,IL,JO,KR,M A,MX,OM,P, PA, PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg
0805.29.00	00	Other. ....	1.9¢/kg	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,D, E,IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA, PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg”.

12-1. Heading 1211 is amended by deleting “fresh or dried,” and inserting “fresh, chilled, frozen or dried,” in lieu thereof.



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

12-2. Subheading 1211.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 1211.20, 1211.20.10 and 1211.20.15 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:]			
"1211.20		Ginseng roots:			
1211.20.10	20	Fresh or dried:	Free		Free
	90	Cultivated. ....			
		Wild. ....			
1211.20.15	00	Chilled or frozen. ....	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	35%".

12-3. New subheading 1211.50.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:]			
"1211.50.00	00	Ephedra .....	Free		Free".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

12-4. (a) Subheading 1211.90.91 is deleted and new subheadings 1211.90.92 and 1211.90.93 and the superior subheading to subheading 1211.90.92 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:			
1211.90		Other:]			
1211.90.92		“Other: Fresh or dried. . . . .	Free		Free
		Substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties and principally used as medicaments or as ingredients in medicaments:			
	20	Psyllium seed husks. . . . .			
	31	Other. . . . .			
	40	Basil. . . . .			
	50	Sage. . . . .			
		Other:			
	80	Herbal teas and herbal infusions (single species, unmixed) . . . . .			
	90	Other. . . . .			
1211.90.93	00	Chilled or frozen. . . . .	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	35%”.

(b) Subheading 2008.99.90 is renumbered as 2008.99.91.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

13-1. (a) New subheading 1302.14.01 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1302  "1302.14.01	  00	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: Vegetable saps and extracts:] Of ephedra. . . . .	  1%	  Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	  10%".

(b) Subheading 1302.19.40 is renumbered as 1302.19.41.

16-1. Subheading note 1 to chapter 16 is modified by deleting "as infant food" and inserting "as food suitable for infants or young children" in lieu thereof.

16-2. (a) Subheading 1602.10.00 is deleted and new subheadings 1602.10, 1602.10.10 and 1602.10.50 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1602  "1602.10 1602.10.10	  00	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:] Homogenized preparations: Put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or for dietetic purposes. . . . .	  1.9%	  Free (A+,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E*,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	  30%
  1602.10.50	  60 80	  Put up for retail sale as food suitable for young children. . . . .  Canned. . . . . Other. . . . .	  6.4%	  Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	  20%".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

(b) Subheading 1602.90.90 is renumbered as 1602.90.91.

16-3. (a) Subheadings 1602.50.09 through 1602.50.20 are deleted and new subheadings 1602.50.07, 1602.50.08 and 1602.50.21 and the superior subheadings immediately preceding subheadings 1602.50.07 and 1602.50.21, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:			
1602.50		Of bovine animals:			
		Other:			
		Not containing cereals or vegetables:]			
		“Cured or pickled:			
1602.50.07	20	Corned beef in airtight containers . . . . .	Free		30%
		In containers holding less than 1 kg. . . . .			
	40	Other. . . . .			
1602.50.08	00	Other . . . . .	4.5%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E*,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	30%
		Other:			
1602.50.21		In airtight containers. . . . .	1.4%	Free (A*,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E*,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	30%”.
	20	In containers holding less than 1 kg. . . . .			
	40	Other. . . . .			

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is amended by deleting “1602.50.09 Brazil” and inserting “1602.50.08 Brazil” in lieu thereof, and by deleting “1602.50.20 Brazil” and inserting “1602.50.21 Brazil” in lieu thereof.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

16-4. (a) New subheadings 1604.18, 1604.18.10 and 1604.18.90 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:			
"1604.18		Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:]			
1604.18.10	00	Shark fins:			
		In airtight containers. . . . .	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	30%
1604.18.90	00	Other. . . . .	6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	25%".

- (b) Subheading 1604.19.21 is renumbered as 1604.19.22.
- (c) Subheading 1604.19.31 is renumbered as 1604.19.32.
- (d) Subheading 1604.19.81 is renumbered as 1604.19.82.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

19-1. (a) Subheading 1901.10 and its subordinate subheadings are deleted and the following new subheading 1901.10 and its subordinate subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901  "1901.10  1901.10.05	00	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . .:] Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale: Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	17.5%	Free (A+,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
1901.10.11	00	Other: Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	17.5%	Free (A+,BH, CA,CL,CO,D, E,IL,JO,KR, MA,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale:			
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:			
		Other:			
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:]			
"1901.10.16	00	Other.....	\$1.035/ kg + 14.9%	Free (JO,MX, SG) 41.4¢/kg + 5.9% (PE) 41.4¢/kg + 5.9% (KR) 62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (P)(s) See 9911.04.30, 9911.04.46 (CL) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9914.04.30, 9914.04.48 (BH) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO)	\$1.217/ kg + 17.5%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901  1901.10        1901.10.21	       00	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . : Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale: Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids: Other:] “Other: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: 4: Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	        17.5%	        Free (A+,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	        35%



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale:			
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:			
		Other:			
		Other:			
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:]			
"1901.10.26		Other. . . . .	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (JO, MX,SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (P)(s) See 9911.04.30, 9911.04.46 (CL) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9914.04.30, 9914.04.48 (BH) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.34 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.24 (KR)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale:			
		Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:			
		Other:			
		Other:]			
"1901.10.29	00	Other. . . . .	14.9%	Free (A+,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
1901.10.31		Other: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	17.5%	Free (A+,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
1901.10.33	00	Other: Infant formula containing oligosaccharides: Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	17.5%	Free (A+,BH, CA,CL,CO,D, E,IL,JO,KR, MA,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale:			
		Other:			
		Other:			
		Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:]			
"1901.10.36	00	Other .....	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (JO,MX,SG) 41.4¢/kg + 5.9% (PE) 41.4¢/kg + 5.9% (KR) 62.1¢/kg + 8.9% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 11.9% (P)(s) See 9911.04.30, 9911.04.46 (CL) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9914.04.30, 9914.04.48 (BH) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9918.04.60-9918.04.80 (CO)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale:			
		Other:			
		Other:			
		Other:			
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:]			
"1901.10.41	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	17.5%	Free (A+,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	35%
1901.10.44	00	Other . . . . .	\$1.035/kg + 14.9%	Free (JO, MX,SG) 62.1c/kg + 8.9% (PA) 82.8c/kg + 11.9% (P)(s) See 9911.04.30, 9911.04.46 (CL) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.48 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9914.04.30, 9914.04.48 (BH) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.48, 9915.04.72 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.48 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.34 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.24 (KR)	\$1.217/kg + 17.5%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for infants, put up for retail sale:			
		Other:			
		Other:			
		Other:]			
"1901.10.49	00	Other . . . . .	14.9%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 2.1% (KR)	35%
		Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:			
		Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:			
1901.10.52	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	16%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	25%
1901.10.54	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	16%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	25%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901  1901.10      "1901.10.56	00	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . : Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:] Other .....	\$1.035/kg + 13.6%	Free (JO,MX,SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.1% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (P)(s) See 9911.04.30, 9911.04.48 (CL) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.50 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9914.04.30, 9914.04.50 (BH) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.50, 9915.04.74 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.36 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.26 (KR)	\$1.217/kg + 16%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:]			
		“Other:			
1901.10.62	00	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	16%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG) 2.2% (KR)	25%
1901.10.64	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	16%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	25%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901  1901.10  "1901.10.66	00	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . : Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale: Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale: Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4: Other:] Other. ....	\$1.035/ kg + 13.6%	Free (JO,MX,SG) 62.1¢/kg + 8.1% (PA) 82.8¢/kg + 10.8% (P)(s) See 9911.04.30, 9911.04.48 (CL) See 9912.04.30, 9912.04.50 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9914.04.30, 9914.04.50 (BH) See 9915.04.30, 9915.04.50, 9915.04.74 (P+) See 9916.04.30, 9916.04.50 (OM) See 9917.04.20, 9917.04.36 (PE) See 9918.04.60, 9918.04.80 (CO) See 9920.04.10, 9920.04.26 (KR)	\$1.217/k g + 16%



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale:]			
1901.10.72	00	“Other: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	10%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	20%
1901.10.74	00	Articles containing over 10 percent by weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17: Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	10%	Free (A+, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	20%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch, or malt extract, not containing cocoa, or containing less than 40 percent . . . :			
1901.10		Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Preparations suitable for young children, put up for retail sale:			
		Other:			
		Articles containing over 10 percent by weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:]			
"1901.10.76	00	Other . . . . .	23.7¢/kg + 8.5%	Free (JO, MX,SG) 9.4¢/kg + 3.4% (KR) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9822.06.10 (PE) See 9822.08.01 (CO) See 9822.09.17 (PA) See 9911.17.05, 9911.17.70 (CL) See 9912.17.05, 9912.17.70 (MA) See 9914.17.05, 9914.17.70 (BH) See 9916.17.05, 9916.17.70 (OM)	27.9¢/kg + 10%
1901.10.91	00	Other . . . . .	6.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%".

(b) Additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 is amended by deleting "1901.10.35, 1901.10.80," and inserting "1901.10.21, 1901.10.41, 1901.10.54, 1901.10.64," in lieu thereof.

## Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

- (c) Additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 is amended by deleting "1901.90.42, 1901.90.46," and inserting "1901.90.61, 1901.90.64," in lieu thereof.
  - (d) Additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 is amended by deleting "1901.90.52," and by inserting "1901.90.67" in lieu thereof.
  - (e) Additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 is amended by deleting "1901.90.56," and by inserting "1901.10.74, 1901.90.69" in lieu thereof.
  - (f) Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 19 is amended by deleting "1901.10.15 and 1901.10.60" and inserting "1901.10.11 and 1901.10.33" in lieu thereof.
  - (g) Subheading 1901.90.38 is renumbered as 1901.90.60.
  - (h) Subheading 1901.90.42 is renumbered as 1901.90.61.
  - (i) Subheading 1901.90.43 is renumbered as 1901.90.62.
  - (j) Subheading 1901.90.44 is renumbered as 1901.90.63.
  - (k) Subheading 1901.90.46 is renumbered as 1901.90.64.
  - (l) Subheading 1901.90.47 is renumbered as 1901.90.65.
  - (m) Subheading 1901.90.48 is renumbered as 1901.90.66.
  - (n) Subheading 1901.90.52 is renumbered as 1901.90.67.
  - (o) Subheading 1901.90.54 is renumbered as 1901.90.68.
  - (p) Subheading 1901.90.56 is renumbered as 1901.90.69.
  - (q) Subheading 1901.90.58 is renumbered as 1901.90.71.
  - (r) Subheading 1901.90.70 is renumbered as 1901.90.72.
  - (s) Subheading 1901.90.90 is renumbered as 1901.90.91.
- 20-1. Subheading note 1 to chapter 20 is modified by deleting "as infant food" and inserting "as food suitable for infants or young children" in lieu thereof.
- 20-2. Subheading note 2 to chapter 20 is modified by deleting "as infant food" and inserting "as food suitable for infants or young children" in lieu thereof.
- 21-1. Note 3 to chapter 21 is modified by deleting "as infant food" and inserting "as food suitable for infants or young children" in lieu thereof.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

21-2. (a) Subheading 2104.20.00 is deleted and new subheadings 2104.20, 2104.20.10 and 2104.20.50 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2104 "2104.20 2104.20.10	00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:] Homogenized composite food preparations: Put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or for dietetic purposes . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%
2104.20.50	00	Put up for retail sale as food suitable for young children . . . . .	6.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG)	20%".

(b) Subheading 2106.90.99 is renumbered as 2106.90.98.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

22-1. (a) Subheadings 2202.90 through 2202.90.90 are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:]			
2202.91.00	00	"Other: Non-alcoholic beer . . . . .	0.2¢/liter	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	4¢/liter
2202.99		Other:			
2202.99.10	00	Milk-based drinks: Chocolate milk drink . . . . .	17%	Free (A+, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 2.4% (KR) 4.6% (AU)	20%
2202.99.22	00	Other: Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	17.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) 2.5% (KR)	35%
2202.99.24	00	Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	17.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:]			
"2202.99.28	00	Other: Other: Milk-based drinks: Other:] Other	23.5¢/ liter + 14.9%	Free (BH, CL,JO,MX, SG) 9.4¢/kg+ 5.9% (PA) 18.8¢/liter + 11.9% (P) See 9920.04.10 ,9920.04.3 0 (KR) See 9912.04.30 ,9912.04.5 4 (MA) See 9913.04.25 (AU) See 9915.04.30 ,9915.04.5 4,9915.04. 78 (P+) See 9916.04.30 ,9916.04.5 4 (OM) See 9917.04.20 ,9917.04.4 0 (PE) See 9918.04.60 ,9918.04.8 0 (CO)	27.6¢/ liter + 17.5%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:] Other:			
2202.99.30	00	Other:] "Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals: Orange juice: Not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree) . . . . .	4.5¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) 0.9¢/liter (MA)	18¢/liter
2202.99.35	00	Other . . . . .	7.85¢/liter	Free (A+, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG) 1.1¢/liter (KR) 1.5¢/liter (MA) 2.1¢/liter (AU)	18¢/liter
2202.99.36	00	Other: Juice of any single fruit or vegetable . . . . .	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO,E,I L,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009(A,KR)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:] Other: Other: Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals: Other:]			
“2202.99.37	00	Mixtures of juices . . . . .	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	Free (BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA,PE, SG) The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 (A*, AU,KR)	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009
2202.99.90	00	Other. . . . .	0.2¢/liter	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	4¢/liter”.

- (b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is amended by deleting “2202.90.37” and inserting “2202.99.37” in lieu thereof.
- (c) Additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 is amended by deleting “2202.90.24” and inserting “2202.99.24” in lieu thereof.
- (d) Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 22 is amended by deleting “2202.90.30, 2202.90.35, 2202.90.36 and 2202.90.37” and inserting “2202.99.30, 2202.99.35, 2202.99.36 and 2202.99.37” in lieu thereof.
- (e) The preceding heading and the immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9904.04.50 are each amended by deleting “2202.90.28” and inserting “2202.99.28” in lieu thereof.
- (f) The immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9911.04.30 is amended by deleting “2202.90.28” and inserting “2202.99.28” in lieu thereof.
- (g) The immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9912.04.30 is amended by deleting “2202.90.28” and inserting “2202.99.28” in lieu thereof.



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

- (h) Subheading 9913.04.25 is amended by deleting "2202.90.28" and inserting "2202.99.28" in lieu thereof.
- (i) The immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9914.04.30 is amended by deleting "2202.90.28" and inserting "2202.99.28" in lieu thereof.
- (j) The immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9915.04.30 is amended by deleting "2202.90.28" and inserting "2202.99.28" in lieu thereof.
- (k) The immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9916.04.30 is amended by deleting "2202.90.28" and inserting "2202.99.28" in lieu thereof.
- (l) The immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9917.04.20 is amended by deleting "2202.90.28" and inserting "2202.99.28" in lieu thereof.
- (m) The immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9918.04.60 is amended by deleting "2202.90.28" and inserting "2202.99.28" in lieu thereof.
- (n) The immediately preceding subheading to subheading 9920.04.10 is amended by deleting "2202.90.28" and inserting "2202.99.28" in lieu thereof.

22-2. (a) New subheadings 2204.22 through 2204.22.80 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2204  "2204.22  2204.22.20		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:] In containers holding more than 2 liters but not more than 10 liters: In containers holding more than 2 liters but not more than 4 liters: Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol. . . . .	8.4¢/liter	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, I, L, KR, MA, M, X, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 3.7¢/liter (JO)	33¢/liter
	Valued not over \$1.05/liter: Red. . . . . White. . . . . Other. . . . . Valued over \$1.05/liter: Red. . . . . White. . . . . Other. . . . .				
	05 15 25  30 45 60				

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:			
2204.22		Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:]			
		In containers holding more than 2 liters but not more than 10 liters:			
		In containers holding more than 2 liters but not more than 4 liters:]			
"2204.22.40	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol. . . . .	22.4¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) 9.9¢/liter (JO)	33¢/liter
		In containers holding over 4 liters but not over 10 liters:			
		Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol. . . . .			
2204.22.60	00		14¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 2¢/liter(KR) 6.2¢/liter (JO)	33¢/liter
		Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol. . . . .			
2204.22.80	00		22.4¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 3.2¢/liter (KR) 9.9¢/liter (JO)	33¢/liter".

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

(b) Subheadings 2204.29.20 through 2204.29.80 and the superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 2204.29.20 are deleted and new subheadings 2204.29.61 and 2204.29.81 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2204  2204.29 "2204.29.61	00	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009: Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: Other:] Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol. ....	14¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 2¢/liter(KR) 6.2¢/liter(JO)	33¢/liter
2204.29.81	00	Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol. ....	22.4¢/liter	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 3.2¢/liter (KR) 9.9¢/liter (JO)	33¢/liter".

- 22-3. (a) The article description of heading 2206 is amended by deleting "mead" and inserting "mead, saké" in lieu thereof.  
 (b) The article description of subheading 2206.00.45 is amended by deleting "sake" and inserting "saké" in lieu thereof.

27-1. Subheading note 4 to chapter 27 is deleted and the following new note 4 to chapter 27 is inserted in lieu thereof:

"4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 percent or more by volume (including losses) distill at 210 C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

27-2. The article description of subheading 2707.50.00 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250 C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)”.

28-1. Note 7 to chapter 28 is deleted and the following new note 7 is inserted in lieu thereof:

“7. Heading 2853 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus.”.

28-2. (a) New subheading 2811.12.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2811 “2811.12.00	00	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals: Other inorganic acids:] Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid) . . . . .	4.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%”.

(b) Subheading 2811.19.60 is renumbered as 2811.19.61.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

28-3. (a) Subheadings 2812.10 through 2812.10.50 are deleted and new subheadings 2812.11.00 through 2812.19.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 2812.11.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2812		Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:]			
2812.11.00	00	“Chlorides and chloride oxides: Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene) . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2812.12.00	00	Phosphorus oxychloride . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2812.13.00	00	Phosphorus trichloride . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2812.14.00	00	Phosphorus pentachloride . . . . .	Free		25%
2812.15.00	00	Sulfur monochloride . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2812.16.00	00	Sulfur dichloride . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2812.17.00	00	Thionyl chloride . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2812.19.00	00	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%”.

(b) Heading 9902.28.01 is amended by deleting "2812.10.50" and inserting "2812.17.00" in lieu thereof.

28-4. Heading 2848.00 and subheadings 2848.00.10 and 2848.00.90 are deleted.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

28-5. (a) Heading 2853.00.00 is deleted and new heading 2853 and subordinate subheadings 2853.10.00 through 2853.90.90 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"2853		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:			
2853.10.00	00	Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan) Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene) . . . . .	2.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,ILJO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2853.90		Other: Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphoros:	2.6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,ILJO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	32.5%
2853.90.10	00	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus. . . . .	2.6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,ILJO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	32.5%
2853.90.50	00	Of other metals or of nonmetals. . . . .	Free		25%
2853.90.90		Other. . . . .	2.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,ILJO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".
	10	Gallium arsenide wafers, undoped. . . . .			
	95	Other. . . . .			

(b) Heading 9902.10.75 is amended by deleting "2853.00.00" and inserting "2853.90.90" in lieu thereof.

29-1. (a) New subheading 2903.83.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2903  "2903.83.00	00	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:] Mirex (ISO).....	5.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	114.5%".

(b) Subheading 2903.89.30 is renumbered as 2903.89.31.

29-2. New subheadings 2903.93.00 and 2903.94.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2903  "2903.93.00	00	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:] Pentachlorobenzene (ISO).....	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.94.00	00	Hexabromobiphenyls.....	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%".



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

29-3. New subheadings 2904.31.00 through 2904.36.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 2904.31.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2904		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:] "Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride:			
2904.31.00	00	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2904.32.00	00	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2904.33.00	00	Lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2904.34.00	00	Potassium perfluorooctane sulfonate.. . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2904.35.00	00	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2904.36.00	00	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

29-4. (a) Subheadings 2904.90 through 2904.90.50 are deleted and replaced by the following:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2904		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:]			
2904.91.00	00	“Other: Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin). . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
2904.99	00	Other:			
2904.99.04	00	Monochloromononitrobenzenes: o-Nitrochlorobenzene; and p-Nitrochlorobenzene. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 59%
2904.99.08	00	Other . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 59%
2904.99.15	00	4-Chloro-3-nitro- , , -trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro- , , -trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro- , , -trifluorotoluene. .	5.5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.99.20	00	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 74.5%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2904		Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:]			
		Other:			
		Other:]			
2904.99.30	00	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-Fluoronitrobenzene . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 74.5%
2904.99.35	00	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid. . . .	5.5%	Free (A, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 50%
		Other:			
		Aromatic:			
2904.99.40	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.99.47	00	Other. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 51%
2904.99.50	00	Other. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading:

2904.90.15 Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading:

2904.99.15 Brazil

(c) The following chapter 99 headings are modified by deleting the old subheading reference and replacing it with the new subheading reference as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	old subheading reference	new subheading reference
9902.40.83	2904.90.15	2904.99.15
9902.29.23	2904.90.20	2904.99.20
9902.11.37	2904.90.30	2904.99.30
9902.11.85	2904.90.40	2904.99.40
9902.22.20	2904.90.47	2904.99.47
9902.24.64	2904.90.47	2904.99.47
9902.28.08	2904.90.47	2904.99.47
9902.32.92	2904.90.47	2904.99.47
9902.40.56	2904.90.47	2904.99.47
9902.40.92	2904.90.47	2904.99.47

29-5. (a) New subheading 2910.50.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2910 "2910.50.00	00	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:] Endrin (ISO). . . . .	4.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	31%".

(b) Subheading 2910.90.90 is renumbered as 2910.90.91.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

29-6. (a) New subheading 2914.62.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2914  "2914.62.00	00	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: Quinones:] Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN)) . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, L, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%".

(b) Subheading 2914.69.20 is renumbered as 2914.69.21.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

29-7. (a) Subheading 2914.70 and its subordinate subheadings are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:]			
2914.71.00	00	“Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Chlordecone (ISO). . . . .	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,L,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	20%
2914.79		Other:			
2914.79.10	00	Aromatic: 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5- dinitroanthraquinone; and 4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone) and other artificial musks. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,L,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2914.79.30	00	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone. . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.79.40	00	Other. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,K,KR,L, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 42%
2914.79.60	00	Other: 1-Chloro-5-hexanone. . . . .	Free		20%
2914.79.90	00	Other. . . . .	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL,C O,E,IL,JO,K, KR,L,MA,M X,OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	20%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

(b) The following chapter 99 headings are modified by deleting the old subheading reference and replacing it with the new subheading reference as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	old subheading reference	new subheading reference
9902.02.53	2914.70.40	2914.79.40
9902.02.68	2914.70.40	2914.79.40
9902.10.66	2914.70.40	2914.79.40
9902.12.05	2914.70.90	2914.79.90
9902.30.14	2914.70.40	2914.79.40
9902.32.85	2914.70.40	2914.79.40

29-8. (a) New subheading 2918.17.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2918  "2918.17.00	00	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:] 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid) . . . . .	5.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,L, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%".

(b) The article description of subheading 2918.19.10 is amended by deleting "Benzilic acid; and".

(c) Subheading 2918.19.10 is renumbered as 2918.19.11.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

29-9. (a) New subheadings 2920.21.00 through 2920.29.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 2920.21.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:]			
		“Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2920.21.00	00	Dimethyl phosphite .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2920.22.00	00	Diethyl phosphite.....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2920.23.00	00	Trimethyl phosphite.....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2920.24.00	00	Triethyl phosphite. ....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2920.29.00	00	Other.....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%”.

(b) Subheading 2920.90.50 is renumbered as 2920.90.51.



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

29-10. New subheading 2920.30.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2920  "2920.30.00	  00	Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:] Endosulfan (ISO).....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

29-11. (a) New subheadings 2921.12.01, 2921.13.00 and 2921.14.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2921  "2921.12.01 2921.13.00 2921.14.00	  00 00 00	Amine-function compounds: Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:] 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride..... 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride..... 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride.....	Free Free 6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30.5% 30.5% 30.5%".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

(b) Subheading 2921.19.30 is deleted and new subheading 2921.19.31 is inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2921  "2921.19.31	00	Amine-function compounds: Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:] 3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride . . . . .	Free		30.5%

(c) Subheading 2921.19.60 is renumbered as 2921.19.61.

(d) Headings 9902.29.81 and 9902.40.90 are each amended by deleting "2921.19.60" and inserting "2921.19.61" in lieu thereof.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

29-12. (a) Subheadings 2922.13.00 and 2922.14.00 are deleted and new subheadings 2922.14.00 through 2922.18.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:]			
“2922.14.00	00	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts. . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 119.5%
2922.15.00	00	Triethanolamine. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	50.5%
2922.16.00	00	Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30.5%
2922.17.00	00	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30.5%
2922.18.00	00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30.5%”.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

(b) Subheading 2922.19.95 is deleted and new subheadings 2922.19.90 and 2922.19.96 and the superior subheading to subheading 2922.19.90 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds: Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:] Other:]			
2922.19.90	00	“Other: Salts of triethanolamine . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	50.5%
2922.19.96		Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30.5%”.
	10	<i>N,N</i> -Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, <i>n</i> -propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts: <i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol, <i>N,N</i> -diethyl-2-aminoethanol and their protonated salts. . . . .			
	19	Other. . . . .			
	90	Other. . . . .			

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

29-13. (a) New subheadings 2923.30.00 and 2923.40.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2923 "2923.30.00		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:] Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate. . . . .	6.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 36%
2923.40.00		Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane. . . . .	6.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 36%".

(b) Subheading 2923.90.00 is renumbered as 2923.90.01.

(c) Heading 9902.02.15 is amended by deleting "2923.90.00" and inserting "2923.90.01" in lieu thereof.

29-14. (a) New subheading 2924.25.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2924 "2924.25.00	00	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:] Alachlor (ISO). . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 58%".

(b) Subheading 2924.29.76 is renumbered as 2924.29.77.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

29-15. New subheading 2926.40.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2926 "2926.40.00	00	Nitrile-function compounds:] alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 65.5%".

29-16. (a) Subheading 2930.50.00 is deleted and new subheadings 2930.60.00, 2930.70.00 and 2930.80.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2930 "2930.60.00	00	Organo-sulfur compounds:] 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,L,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2930.70.00	00	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN)). . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,L,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2930.80.00	00	Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO). . . . .	6.5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30.5%".

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:  
(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading:

2930.50.00 India

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading:

2930.80.00 India

29-17. (a) New subheadings 2931.31.00 through 2931.39.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 2931.31.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds:]			
2931.31.00	00	“Other organo-phosphoros derivatives: Dimethyl methylphosphonate. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2931.32.00	00	Dimethyl propylphosphonate . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2931.33.00	00	Diethyl ethylphosphonate. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2931.34.00	00	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2931.35.00	00	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6- trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2931 2931.36.00	00	Other organo-inorganic compounds:] Other organo-phosphorus derivatives:] (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate. ....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2931.37.00	00	Bis[[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan- 5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate .....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2931.38.00	00	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1). ....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
2931.39.00	00	Other. ....	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

(b) The following chapter 99 headings are modified by deleting the old subheading reference and replacing it with the new subheading reference as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	old subheading reference	new subheading reference
9902.10.79	2931.90.90	2931.39.00
9902.22.42	2931.90.90	2931.39.00
9902.23.23	2931.90.90	2931.39.00
9902.24.53	2931.90.90	2931.32.00
9902.24.73	2931.90.90	2931.39.00



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

29-18. (a) New subheading 2932.14.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2932  "2932.14.00	00	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:] Sucralose . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

(b) Subheading 2932.19.50 is renumbered as 2932.19.51.

(c) Heading 9902.24.30 is modified by deleting "2932.19.50" and inserting "2932.19.51" in lieu thereof.

29-19. (a) New subheading 2933.92.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2933  "2933.92.00	00	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only: Other:] Azinphos-methyl (ISO) . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%".

(b) The article description of subheading 2933.99.02 is modified by deleting "; and O,O-Dimethyl-S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4H)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

29-20. (a) Heading 2935.00 and its subordinate subheadings are deleted and new heading 2935 and subheadings 2935.10.00 through 2935.90.95 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"2935 2935.10.00	00	Sulfonamides: N-Methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.20.00	00	N-Ethyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.30.00	00	N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulfonamide. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.40.00	00	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methyl perfluorooctane sulfonamide. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.50.00	00	Other perfluorooctane sulfonamides. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2935 "2935.90 2935.90.06	00	Sulfonamides:] Other: 4-Amino-6-chloro- <i>m</i> -benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonyl-carbamate (Asulam) . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2935.90.10	00	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluorotoluene-2,4- disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5- hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanililide; and Metanilamide . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR,L, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 41%
2935.90.13	00	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]- <i>N</i> - (methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (Fomesafen); <i>N</i> -(2,6-Dichloro-3-methylphenyl)-5-amino- 1,3,4-triazole-2-sulfonamide; 2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid; <i>N</i> -Ethyl- <i>o</i> -toluenesulfonamide; <i>N</i> -Ethyl- <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonamide; 7-(Hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1 <i>H</i> -indole; Methyl 5-[[4,6-dimethoxy-2- pyrimidinyl]amino]-carbonylaminosulfonyl]-3- chloro-1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-4-carboxylate (Halosulfuron methyl); and Mixtures of <i>ortho</i> - and <i>para</i> - toluenesulfonamides . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.90.15	00	<i>o</i> -Toluenesulfonamide. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2935		Sulfonamides: Other:]			
2935.90.20	00	“Other: Fast color bases and fast color salts. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 54.5%
		Drugs:			
		Anti-infective agents:			
2935.90.29	00	Acetylsulfaguanidine . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.90.30	00	Sulfamethazine . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 80%
2935.90.32	00	Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; and Sulfamethazine, sodium . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,J, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.90.33	00	Sulfathiazole and Sulfathiazole, sodium . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 133%
2935.90.42	00	Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfamerizine; and Sulfapyridine . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 128.5%
2935.90.48	00	Other . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 96%
2935.90.60	00	Other . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[2935		Sulfonamides:			
		Other:			
		Other:]			
		“Other:			
2935.90.75	00	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%
2935.90.95	00	Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57.5%”.

(b) The following chapter 99 headings are modified by deleting the old subheading reference and replacing it with the new subheading reference as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	old subheading reference	new subheading reference
9902.29.73	2935.00.1000	2935.90.1000
9902.03.35	2935.00.7500	2935.90.7500
9902.02.87	2935.00.7500	2935.90.7500
9902.10.37	2935.00.7500	2935.90.7500
9902.11.48	2935.00.7500	2935.90.7500
9902.13.28	2935.00.7500	2935.90.7500
9902.13.32	2935.00.7500	2935.90.7500
9902.33.61	2935.00.7500	2935.90.7500
9902.33.63	2935.00.7500	2935.90.7500
9902.05.16	2935.00.9500	2935.90.7500

29-21. The title of subchapter XII to chapter 29 is amended by deleting the word “VEGETABLE”.

29-22. Heading 2939 is amended by deleting “Vegetable alkaloids,” and inserting “Alkaloids,” in lieu thereof.

29-23. Subheadings 2939.91.00 and 2939.99.00 and the superior subheading immediately preceding subheading 2939.91.00 are deleted and new subheadings 2939.71.00, 2939.79.00 and 2939.80.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 2939.71.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[2939		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:]			
2939.71.00	00	“Other, of vegetal origin: Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof . . . . .	Free		25%
2939.79.00	00	Other . . . . .	Free		25%
2939.80.00	00	Other . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	30.5%”.

30-1. New subheading notes 1 and 2 to chapter 30 are inserted after the chapter notes to chapter 30:

“Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;
    - (2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport; and
    - (3) The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive.
2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; arteminol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).”.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

30-2. Subheading 3002.10.02 is deleted and new subheadings 3002.11.00 through 3002.19.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 3002.11.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions . . .:]			
		“Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:			
3002.11.00	00	Malaria diagnostic test kits. . . . .	Free		Free
3002.12.00		Antisera and other blood fractions. . . . .	Free		Free
	10	Human blood plasma. . . . .			
	20	Normal human blood sera, whether or not			
	30	Human immune blood sera. . . . .			
	40	Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS). . . . .			
	90	Other. . . . .			
3002.13.00	00	Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale. . . . .	Free		Free
3002.14.00	00	Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale. . . . .	Free		Free
3002.15.00	00	Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale . . .	Free		Free
3002.19.00	00	Other. . . . .	Free		Free”.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

30-3. (a) Subheadings 3003.20.00 through 3003.40.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 3003.31.00 are deleted and new subheadings 3003.20.00 through 3003.60.00 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 3003.31.00 and 3003.41.00, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents. . .:]			
“3003.20.00		Other, containing antibiotics. . . . .	Free		25%
		Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937:			
3003.31.00		Containing insulin. . . . .	Free		25%
3003.39		Other:			
3003.39.10		Artificial mixtures of natural hormones. . .	Free		25%
3003.39.50		Other. . . . .	Free		30%
		Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:			
3003.41.00		Containing ephedrine or its salts. . . . .	Free		30%
3003.42.00		Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts. . . . .	Free		30%
3003.43.00		Containing norephedrine or its salts. . . . .	Free		30%
3003.49.00		Other. . . . .	Free		30%
3003.60.00		Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in subheading note 2 to this chapter . . . .	Free		30%”.

(b) Subheading 3003.90.00 is renumbered as 3003.90.01.



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

30-4. (a) Subheadings 3004.20.00 through 3004.50.50 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 3004.31.00 and 3004.50.10, respectively, are deleted and new subheadings 3004.20.00 through 3004.60.00 and the superior subheadings to subheading 3004.31.00, 3004.41.00 and 3004.50.10, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products . . . :]			
“3004.20.00		Other, containing antibiotics. . . . .	Free		25%
	10	For veterinary use. . . . .			
	20	Other:			
		Erythromycin, singles or in combination with other antibiotics. . . . .			
	30	Tetracycline, singles or in combination with other antibiotics . . . . .			
	60	Other . . . . .			
		Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937:			
3004.31.00	00	Containing insulin. . . . .	Free		25%
3004.32.00	00	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues. . . . .	Free		25%
3004.39.00		Other. . . . .	Free		25%
	10	For veterinary use. . . . .			
	50	Other. . . . .			
		Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:			
3004.41.00	00	Containing ephedrine or its salts. . . . .	Free		25%
3004.42.00	00	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts . .	Free		25%
3004.43.00	00	Containing norephedrine or its salts . . . . .	Free		25%
3004.49.00		Other. . . . .	Free		25%
	05	For veterinary use. . . . .			
		Other:			
	10	Cardiovascular medicaments. . . . .			
		Medicaments primarily affecting the central nervous system:			
	20	Anticonvulsants, hypnotics, and sedatives. . . . .			
	30	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents . . . . .			
	40	Other . . . . .			
	50	Dermatological agents and local anesthetics . . . . .			
	60	Medicaments primarily affecting the eyes, ears or respiratory system . . . . .			
	70	Other . . . . .			

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3004 “3004.50		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products . . . .:] Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936: Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds:			
3004.50.10	00	Vitamin B2 . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 62%
3004.50.20	00	Vitamin B12 . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 145.5%
3004.50.30	00	Vitamin E . . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 63.5%
3004.50.40	00	Other. . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 49%
3004.50.50		Other. . . . .	Free		25%
	05	For veterinary use. . . . .			
		Other:			
		Single vitamins:			
	10	Combined with minerals or other nutrients . . . . .			
	20	Other. . . . .			
		Multiple vitamins:			
	30	Combined with minerals or other nutrients . . . . .			
	40	Other . . . . .			
3004.60.00	00	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in subheading note 2 to this chapter. . . . .	Free		30%”.

(b) Subheading 3004.90.91 is renumbered as 3004.90.92.

31-1. Subheading 3103.10.00 is deleted and new subheadings 3103.11.00 and 3103.19.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 3103.11.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3103		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:]			
3103.11.00	00	“Superphosphates: Containing by weight 35 percent or more of diphosphoros pentaoxide (P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> ). . . . .	Free		Free
3103.19.00	00	Other. . . . .	Free		Free”.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

37-1. Heading 3705 and subheadings 3705.10.00 and 3705.90.01 are deleted and new subheading 3705.00.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"3705.00.00	00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film. . . . .	Free		25%".

38-1. (a) Subheading note 2 to chapter 38 is renumbered as subheading note 4 to chapter 38.  
 (b) Subheading note 1 to chapter 38 is deleted and new subheading notes 1, 2 and 3 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

- "1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methylparathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.  
 Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).
2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 3808, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.”.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

38-2. (a) Subheadings 3808.50 through 3808.50.50 and the superior subheading to subheading 3808.50.40 are deleted and new subheadings 3808.52.00 through 3808.59.50 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 3808.52.00 and 3808.59.40, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):]			
3808.52.00	00	“Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter: DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g. . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.59 3808.59.10	00	Other: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.59.40	00	Other: Disinfectants . . . . .	5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
3808.59.50	00	Other. . . . .	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%”.

(b) Heading 9902.12.52 is amended by deleting “3808.50.10” and inserting “3808.59.10” in lieu thereof.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

38-3. New subheadings 3808.61 through 3808.69.50 and the superior subheading to subheading 3808.61 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):]			
		"Goods specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter:			
3808.61		In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g:			
3808.61.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide. ....	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.61.50	00	Other. ....	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
3808.62		In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:			
3808.62.10	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide. ....	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.62.50	00	Other. ....	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and flypapers):			
“3808.69 3808.69.10	00	Goods specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter:] Other: Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 31%
3808.69.50	00	Other. . . . .	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%”.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

38-4. (a) Subheadings 3812.30 through 3812.30.90 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 3812.30.20 and 3812.30.70, respectively, are deleted and new subheadings 3812.31.00 through 3812.39.90 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 3812.31.00, 3812.39.20 and 3812.39.70, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidantizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:]			
3812.31.00	00	“Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydro-quinoline (TMQ). . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.39		Other:			
3812.39.20	00	Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer: Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA, MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidantizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:			
3812.39		Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:			
"3812.39.30	00	Other:] Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraaryl-nitrilo[2,4,6- tris(1-methylethyl)- 1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]- -[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl) phenyl]amino]-methylene] amino]carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl)-benzene homopolymer with polyethylene, polyethylene terephthalate, or thermoplastic polyurethanes; Master batches of 3-(2H- benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxy-benzenepropanoic acid, C <sub>7</sub> -C <sub>9</sub> branched or linear alkyl esters; and Master batches of -[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl- -[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxo-propyl] poly(oxyethylene). . . . .	Free		3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.39.60	00	Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3812.39.70	00	Other: Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)l sebacate. . . . .	Free		25%
3812.39.90	00	Other. . . . .	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".

(b) The following chapter 99 headings are modified by deleting the old subheading reference and replacing it with the new subheading reference as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	old subheading reference	new subheading reference
9902.04.05	3812.30.60	3812.39.60
9902.04.07	3812.30.60	3812.39.60
9902.05.32	3812.30.90	3812.39.90
9902.10.48	3812.30.90	3812.39.90
9902.22.60	3812.30.60	3812.39.60
9902.24.10	3812.30.90	3812.39.90
9902.24.13	3812.30.90	3812.39.90

38-5. Subheadings 3824.81.00 through 3824.83.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 3824.81.00 are deleted and new subheadings 3824.81.00 through 3824.88.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 3824.81.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824  3824.81.00	  00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:] “Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter: Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide). . . . .	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, K, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 2% (KR)	25%
3824.82  3824.82.10	  00	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs): Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, K, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	114.5%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: "Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter:]			
"3824.82.90	00	Other . . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,K,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
3824.83.00	00	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate . . . . .	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,K,KR,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
3824.84.00	00	Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO,INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO). . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,K, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	114.5%
3824.85.00	00	Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-cyclohexane (HCH(ISO)), including lindane (ISO,INN) . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,K, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	114.5%
3824.86.00	00	Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO). . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,K, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824  "3824.87.00	00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: "Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter:] Containing perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulfonamides, or perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,K,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
3824.88.00	00	Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL,K, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%".

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

38-6. (a) Subheadings 3824.90 through 3824.90.92 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 3824.90.11, 3824.90.21, 3824.90.31, 3824.90.48, 3824.90.50 and 3824.90.70, respectively, are deleted and new subheadings 3824.91.00 through 3824.99.92 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 3824.91.00, 3824.99.11, 3824.99.21, 3824.99.31, 3824.99.48, 3824.99.50 and 3824.99.70, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:]			
3824.91.00	00	“Other: Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate. . . . .	5%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, K, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	25%
3824.99		Other: Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each:			
3824.99.11	00	In the form of ingots. . . . .	Free		25%
3824.99.19	00	Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, KR, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG)	50%
3824.99.21	00	Other: Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances: Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source. . . . .	Free		Free

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other: Other: Other: Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances:]			
“3824.99.25	00	Aqueous mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride and (thiodi- 4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA,M X,OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.99.26	00	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; 5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-[[4-(methylsulfinyl)- phenyl]methylene]-1H-indene; Mixtures of dimethyl phthalate, t-butanol, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium salicylate, and Mixtures containing derivatives of N-[4-(2-hydroxy-3-phenoxypropoxy)phenyl]-acetamide. . . . .	Free		3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.99.28	00	Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA,M X,OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	3.7¢/kg + 60%
3824.99.31	00	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds: Of bismuth. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other: Other: Other: Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:]			
3824.99.32	00	Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%
3824.99.33	00	Of mercury. . . . .	4.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	26.3%
3824.99.34	00	Of molybdenum. . . . .	2.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	18%
3824.99.35	00	Of tungsten. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+ , AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA, PE,SG)	45.5%
3824.99.36	00	Of vanadium. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	40%
3824.99.39	00	Other. . . . .	Free		25%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other: Other: Other:]			
"3824.99.41		Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof . . . . .	4.6%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA, PE,SG)	16.5¢/kg + 30%
	40	Mixtures of fatty acid esters . . . . .			
	90	Other . . . . .			
3824.99.48	00	Other: Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+ , AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%
3824.99.50	00	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons: Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, K,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	114.5%
3824.99.55	00	Other. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+ , AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3824		Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: Other: Other: Other:]			
3824.99.70	00	Other: Other: Other:]			
3824.99.75		Mixtures of dibromo neopentyl glycol; Polydibromophenylene oxide; Tetrabromobisphenol-A-carbonate oligomers; and Electroplating chemical and electroless plating solutions and other materials for printed circuit boards, plastics and metal finishings . . . . .	Free		25%
		Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA, PE,SG)	25%
	10	Naphthelenic acids . . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			
3824.99.92		Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,K,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".
	10	Mixtures of acyclic, monohydric, unsubstituted alcohols: Containing C <sub>11</sub> or lower alcohols only. . . . .			
	20	Containing C <sub>12</sub> or higher alcohols only. . . . .			
	30	Other . . . . .			
	61	Mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group, but no other carbon atoms. . . . .			
	90	Other . . . . .			

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

3824.90.41 Indonesia

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite the subheading:

3824.99.41 Indonesia

(c) The following chapter 99 headings are modified by deleting the old subheading reference and replacing it with the new subheading reference as shown below:

Chapter 99 heading	old subheading reference	new subheading reference
9902.01.26	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.02.14	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.02.58	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.02.59	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.03.23	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.03.26	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.11.63	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.11.83	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.12.17	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.24.05	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.24.18	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.25.26	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.38.31	3824.90.2800	3824.99.2800
9902.03.21	3824.90.4100	3824.99.4100
9902.04.15	3824.90.4100	3824.99.4100
9902.03.24	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.11.04	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.12.56	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.22.43	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.22.61	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.22.71	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.23.16	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.23.93	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.29.83	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.40.80	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200
9902.40.88	3824.90.9200	3824.99.9200

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

39-1. Note 2(z) to chapter 39 is deleted and new note 2(z) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“(z) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).”.

39-2. Subheading note 1(a)(2) to chapter 39 is deleted and new subheading note 1(a)(2) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“(2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 percent or more by weight of the total polymer content.”.

39-3. New subheading 3901.40.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3901 "3901.40.00	00	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:] Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94. ....	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	43%".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

39-4. (a) Subheading 3907.60.00 is deleted and new subheadings 3907.61.00 and 3907.69.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 3907.61.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3907  3907.61.00	  00	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:] “Poly(ethylene terephthalate): Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher. ....	6.5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,K,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) 2.6% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%
3907.69.00	00	Other. ....	6.5%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,K,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG) 4.5% (KR)	15.4¢/kg + 45%”.

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by:

(i) deleting the following subheading and the countries set out opposite such subheading:

3907.60.00 Indonesia; Thailand

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

3907.61.00 Indonesia; Thailand

3907.69.00 Indonesia; Thailand

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

39-5. Subheading 3909.30.00 is deleted and new subheadings 3909.31.00 and 3909.39.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 3909.31.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:]			
“3909.31.00	00	“Other amino-resins: Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI) . . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	41.5%
3909.39.00	00	Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	41.5%”.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

40-1. (a) Subheadings 4011.61.00 through 4011.99.85 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 4011.61.00 and 4011.92.00, respectively, are deleted and new subheadings 4011.70.00 through 4011.90.80 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 4011.80.20 and 4011.90.20, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[4011 "4011.70.00		New pneumatic tires, of rubber:] Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines. . . . .	Free		Free
	10	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread. . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			
4011.80		Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:			
4011.80.10		Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread. . . . .	Free		10%
	10	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm . . . . .			
	20	Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm . . . . .			
4011.80.20		Other: Radial. . . . .	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
	10	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm . .			
	20	Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm . . . . .			
4011.80.80		Other . . . . .	3.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
	10	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm . .			
	20	Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm . . . . .			
4011.90		Other:			
4011.90.10		Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread. . . . .	Free		10%
	10	Of a kind used on golf carts, all-terrain vehicles and trailer applications . . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[4011 4011.90		New pneumatic tires, of rubber: Other:]			
4011.90.20		“Other: Radial.....	4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
	10	Of a kind used on golf carts, all-terrain vehicles and trailer applications . . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			
4011.90.80		Other . . . . .	3.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%”.
	10	Of a kind used on golf carts, all-terrain vehicles and trailer applications . . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			

(b) The article description of subheading 4013.90.10 is amended by deleting “4011.61.00, 4011.92.00,” and inserting “4011.70.00,” in lieu thereof.

(c) The article descriptions of headings 9902.84.81, 9902.84.83, 9902.84.89 and 9902.84.91 are each amended by deleting “4011.61.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45),” and inserting “4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20),” in lieu thereof.

(d) The article descriptions of headings 9902.84.85 and 9902.84.88 are each amended by deleting “4011.61.00, 4011.62.00, 4011.63.00, 4011.69.00, 4011.92.00, 4011.94.40, or 4011.99.45),” and inserting “4011.70.00, 4011.80.10, 4011.80.20, 4011.90.10, or 4011.90.20),” in lieu thereof.

42-1. Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 42 is amended by deleting “of plastic sheeting,” and inserting “of sheeting of plastics,” in lieu thereof.

42-2. Subheading 4202.22 is amended by deleting “plastic” and inserting “plastics” in lieu thereof.

42-3. Subheading 4202.22.15 is amended by deleting “plastic” and inserting “plastics” in lieu thereof.

- 42-4. Subheading 4202.32 is amended by deleting “plastic” and inserting “plastics” in lieu thereof.
- 42-5. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4202.32.10 is amended by deleting “plastic:” and inserting “plastics:” in lieu thereof.
- 42-6. Subheading 4202.92 is amended by deleting “plastic” and inserting “plastics” in lieu thereof.
- 44-1. Note 1(q) to chapter 44 is deleted and the following new note 1(q) to chapter 44 is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “(q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or”.
- 44-2. The title “Subheading Notes” in chapter 44 is modified to read “Subheading Note”.
- 44-3. Subheading note 2 to chapter 44 is deleted.
- 44-4. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4403.41.00 is deleted and the following new superior text is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Other, of tropical wood:”.
- 44-5. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4407.21.00 is deleted and the following new superior text is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Of tropical wood:”.
- 44-6. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 4408.31.01 is deleted and the following new superior text is inserted in lieu thereof:
- “Of tropical wood:”.



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

44-7. (a) New subheading 4409.22 and the following new subordinate subheadings are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) . . . : Nonconiferous:]			
"4409.22 4409.22.05		Of tropical wood: Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed. . . . .	3.2%	Free (A*, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
	15	Wood flooring (end-matched): Jatoba ( <u>Hymenaea</u> spp.), also known as Brazilian Cherry. . . . .			
	25	Ipé ( <u>Tabebuia</u> spp.), also known as Tahibo, LaPacho, Brazilian walnut, and Patagonian walnut. . . . .			
	35	Santos' mahogany ( <u>Myroxylon balsamum</u> ), also known as Cabreuva . . . . .			
	45	Cumaru ( <u>Dipteryx</u> spp.), also known as Brazilian teak . . . . .			
	55	Other. . . . .			
	90	Other. . . . .			
4409.22.10	00	Other: Wood siding. . . . .	Free		4.3¢/m <sup>2</sup>
4409.22.25	00	Wood flooring. . . . .	Free		8%
		Wood moldings:			
4409.22.40	00	Standard wood moldings. . . . .	Free		5%
4409.22.50	00	Other. . . . .	Free		40%
		Wood dowel rods:			
4409.22.60	00	Plain. . . . .	Free		5%
4409.22.65	00	Sanded, grooved or other-wise advanced in condition. . . . .	4.9%	Free (A+, AU, BH, CA, CL, CO, D, E, IL, JO, MA, MX, OM, P, PA, PE, SG) 1.9% (KR)	33 1/3%
4409.22.90	00	Other. . . . .	Free		\$1.70/m <sup>3</sup> .

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4409.22.05 Brazil

44-8. (a) Subheading 4409.29.05 is renumbered as 4409.29.06.

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by—

(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4409.29.05 Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

4409.29.06 Brazil

44-9. Subheading 4409.29.10 is renumbered as 4409.29.11.

44-10. Subheading 4409.29.25 is renumbered as 4409.29.26.

44-11. Subheading 4409.29.40 is renumbered as 4409.29.41.

44-12. Subheading 4409.29.50 is renumbered as 4409.29.51.

44-13. Subheading 4409.29.60 is renumbered as 4409.29.61.

44-14. Subheading 4409.29.65 is renumbered as 4409.29.66.

44-15. Subheading 4409.29.90 is renumbered as 4409.29.91.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

44-16. Subheading 4412.31 is deleted and the following new subheading 4412.31 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4412 "4412.31		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:] With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:".			

44-17. (a) Subheadings 4418.71 through 4418.90.46 and the immediately preceding subheadings to subheadings 4418.71 and 4418.72.91, respectively, are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4418 4418.73 4418.73.10 4418.73.20 4418.73.30 4418.73.40	  00 00 00 00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, ...:] "Assembled flooring panels: Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo: For mosaic floors: Solid. .... Other: Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness. .... Other. ....  Other, multilayer: Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness. ....	  Free  Free 8%  3.2%	    Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 3.2% (KR)  Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 1.2% (KR)	  33 1/3%  33 1/3% 40%  33 1/3%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, ...:			
4418.73		Assembled flooring panels: Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo: Other, multilayer:]			
4418.73.60	00	"Other: Of unidirectional bamboo. ....	Free		40%
4418.73.70	00	Other. ....	8%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	40%
4418.73.90	00	Other. ....	3.2%	3.2% (KR) Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4418.74		Other, for mosaic floors:			
4418.74.10	00	Solid. ....	Free		33 1/3%
4418.74.20	00	Other: Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness. ....	Free		33 1/3%
4418.74.90	00	Other. ....	8%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	40%
4418.75		Other, multilayer:			
4418.75.40	00	Having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness. ....	3.2%	3.2% (KR) Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	
4418.75.70	00	Other. ....	5%	1.2% (KR) Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	
				3.2% (KR)	

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, ...:			
"4418.79.01	00	Assembled flooring panels:] Other. ....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
4418.91		Other:			
4418.91.10	00	Of bamboo: Drilled or notched lumber studs. ....	Free		\$1.70/m <sup>3</sup>
4418.91.90		Other. ....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%
	05	Wood flooring. ....			
		Other:			
	10	Arches, laminated. ....			
	20	Roof trusses. ....			
	40	Other fabricated structural wood members. ....			
	50	Prefabricated partitions and panels for buildings. ....			
	95	Other. ....			
4418.99		Other:			
4418.99.10	00	Drilled or notched lumber studs. ....	Free		\$1.70/m <sup>3</sup>
4418.99.90		Other. ....	3.2%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 1.2% (KR)	33 1/3%".
	05	Wood flooring. ....			
		Other:			
	10	Arches, laminated. ....			
	20	Roof trusses. ....			
	40	Other fabricated structural wood members. ....			
	50	Prefabricated partitions and panels for buildings. ....			
	95	Other. ....			

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by–

(i) deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4418.71.90	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.72.20	Brazil
4418.72.95	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.79.00	Brazil
4418.90.46	Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4418.73.30	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.73.40	Brazil
4418.73.70	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.73.90	Brazil
4418.74.90	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.75.40	Brazil
4418.75.70	Brazil; Indonesia
4418.79.01	Brazil
4418.91.90	Brazil
4418.99.90	Brazil

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

44-18. Heading 4419.00 and subheadings 4419.00.40 and 4419.00.80 are deleted and the following new heading and subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"4419		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:			
		Of bamboo:			
4419.11.00	00	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards . . . . .	3.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4419.12.00	00	Chopsticks . . . . .	3.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4419.19		Other:			
4419.19.10	00	Forks and spoons. . . . .	5.3%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4419.19.90	00	Other. . . . .	3.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4419.90		Other:			
4419.90.10	00	Forks and spoons. . . . .	5.3%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4419.90.90	00	Other. . . . .	3.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

44-19. (a) Subheading 4421.90 through subheading 4421.90.97 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 4421.90.10, 4421.90.30, 4421.90.50, 4421.90.80 and 4421.90.93, respectively, are deleted and the following new subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4421		Other articles of wood:]			
4421.91		“Other:			
		Of bamboo:			
		Wood dowel pins:			
4421.91.10	00	Plain . . . . .	Free		5%
4421.91.20	00	Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition . . . . .	4.9%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
		Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware:			
		Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware. . . . .	10.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4421.91.30	00				
4421.91.40	00	Other. . . . .	5.1%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	50%
		Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares:			
4421.91.50	00	Toothpicks. . . . .	Free		25%
4421.91.60	00	Other. . . . .	5.1%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX,OM, P,PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4421		Other articles of wood:			
		Other:			
4421.91		Of bamboo:]			
“4421.91.70		Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections. . . . .	Free		Free
	20	Assembled fence sections. . . . .			
	40	Other. . . . .			
4421.91.80		Clothespins:			
		Spring-type. . . . .	6.5¢/gross	Free (A+, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	20¢/gross
	24	Valued not over 80¢/gross. . . . .			
	27	Valued over 80¢ but not over \$1.35/gross. . . . .			
	30	Valued over \$1.35 but not over \$1.70/gross. . . . .			
	33	Valued over \$1.70/gross. . . . .			
4421.91.85	00	Other. . . . .	4.8%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%
4421.91.88	00	Canoe paddles. . . . .	Free		35%
		Other:			
4421.91.93	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets. . . . .	Free		33 1/3%
4421.91.94	00	Edge-glued lumber. . . . .	Free		10%
4421.91.97		Other. . . . .	3.3%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%
	20	Pencil slats. . . . .			
	30	Burial caskets . . . . .			
	70	Gates for confining children or pets . .			
	80	Other . . . . .			
4421.99		Other:			
		Wood dowel pins:			
		Plain:			
4421.99.10	00	Coniferous. . . . .	Free		5%
4421.99.15	00	Other . . . . .	Free		5%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4421		Other articles of wood:			
4421.99		Other:			
4421.99.20	00	Other: Wood dowel pins:] Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition. . . . .	4.9%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4421.99.30	00	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware: Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware. . . . .	10.7%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4421.99.40	00	Other. . . . .	5.1%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	50%
4421.99.50	00	Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares: Toothpicks. . . . .	Free		25%
4421.99.60	00	Other. . . . .	5.1%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%
4421.99.70	20 40	Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections. . . . . Assembled fence sections. . . . . Other. . . . .	Free		Free

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[4421		Other articles of wood:			
4421.99		Other:			
		Other:]			
		“Clothespins:			
4421.99.80		Spring-type. . . . .	6.5¢/gross	Free (A+, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	20¢/gross
	24	Valued not over 80¢/gross. . . . .			
	27	Valued over 80¢ but not over \$1.35/gross . . . . .			
	30	Valued over \$1.35 but not over \$1.70/gross. . . . .			
	33	Valued over \$1.70/gross. . . . .			
4421.99.85	00	Other. . . . .	4.8%	Free (A+, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,D,E, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%
4421.99.88	00	Canoe paddles. . . . .	Free		35%
		Other:			
4421.99.93	00	Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets. . . . .	Free		33 1/3%
4421.99.94	00	Edge-glued lumber. . . . .	Free		10%
4421.99.97		Other . . . . .	3.3%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%”.
	20	Pencil slats. . . . .			
	30	Burial caskets. . . . .			
	70	Gates for confining children or pets. .			
	80	Other. . . . .			

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by–  
 (i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such  
 subheading:

4421.90.60 Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

4421.91.60 Brazil

4421.99.60 Brazil

X-1. U.S. note 1 to section X is amended by deleting “4802.51, 4802.52, 4802.53 and 4802.60,” and inserting “4802.54, 4802.55, 4802.56, 4802.57, 4802.58, 4802.61, 4802.62 and 4802.69” in lieu thereof.

48-1. (a) The text of note 4 to chapter 48 is deleted and replaced by the following:

“In this chapter, the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and apply only to paper: (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.”.

(b) The text of note 8 to chapter 48 is deleted and replaced by the following:

“Headings 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm: or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.”.

(c) Heading 4801.00.00 is renumbered as heading 4801.00.01.

(d) Subheading 4802.61.30 is renumbered as 4802.61.31.

(e) Subheading 4802.62.60 is renumbered as 4802.62.61.

54-1. The superior subheading to subheading 5402.11 is deleted and the following new superior subheading is inserted in lieu thereof:

“High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:”.

54-2. The article description of subheading 5402.20 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured:”.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

54-3. (a) New subheading 5402.53.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5402  "5402.53.00	  00	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, . . . : Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m:] Of polypropylene (606) . . . . .	8%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	50%".

(b) Subheading 5402.59.00 is renumbered as 5402.59.01.

54-4. (a) New subheading 5402.63.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5402  "5402.63.00	  00	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, . . . : Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:] Of polypropylene (606). . . . .	7.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	55%".

(b) Subheading 5402.69.00 is renumbered as 5402.69.01.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

55-1. (a) Heading 5502.00.00 is deleted and new heading 5502 and subheadings 5502.10.00 and 5502.90.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"5502 5502.10.00	00	Artificial filament tow: Of cellulose acetate. ....	7.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	45%
5502.90.00	00	Other .....	7.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	45%".

(b) Heading 9902.23.27 is amended by deleting "5502.00.00" and inserting "5502.10.00 and 5502.90.00" in lieu thereof.

55-2. (a) New subheading 5506.40.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5506 "5506.40.00	00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:] Of polypropylene .....	5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	51.5%".

(b) Subheading 5506.90.00 is renumbered as 5506.90.01.

56-1. The superior subheading to subheading 5601.21.00 is deleted and the following new superior subheading to subheading 5601.21.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

"Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:".

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

57-1. (a) New subheading 5704.20.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[5704 "5704.20.00	10 90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:] Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m <sup>2</sup> ..... Of wool or fine animal hair (465) ..... Other (665) .....	Free		40%".

(b) Subheading 5704.90.00 is renumbered as 5704.90.01.

60-1. New subheading note 1 to chapter 60 and a subheading note title are inserted after the chapter notes and before the additional U.S. notes:

"Subheading Note

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

60-2. Subheadings 6005.31.00 through 6005.34.00 are deleted and new subheadings 6005.35.00 through 6005.39.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:			
"6005.35.00		Of synthetic fibers:] Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter . . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229). . . . .			
		Other:			
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223). . . . .			
	80	Other (222). . . . .			
6005.36.00		Other, unbleached or bleached. . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229). . . . .			
		Other:			
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223). . . . .			
	80	Other (222). . . . .			
6005.37.00		Other, dyed . . . . .	10%	Free (AU,BH, CA,CL,CO, IL,JO,KR, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229). . . . .			
		Other:			
	20	Stitch-bonded goods (223). . . . .			
	80	Other (222). . . . .			



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:			
“6005.38.00		Of synthetic fibers:] Other, of yarns of different colors. . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%
	10	Open-work fabrics (229)			
	20	Other:			
	80	Stitch-bonded goods (223). . . . .			
6005.39.00		Other (222). . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 4% (KR)	113.5%”.
		Other, printed. . . . .			
	10	Open-work fabrics (229). . . . .			
	20	Other:			
	80	Stitch-bonded goods (223). . . . .			
		Other (222). . . . .			

63-1. New subheading note 1 to chapter 63 and a subheading note title are inserted after the chapter notes.

“Subheading Note

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphosmethyl (ISO).“.

63-2. (a) New subheading 6304.20.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6304 "6304.20.00		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:] Bed nets specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter . . . . .	5.8%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E*,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	90%".
	20	Of cotton (369) . . . . .			
	40	Of man-made fibers (666) . . . . .			
		Other:			
	50	Of wool or fine animal hair (469) . . . . .			
		Other:			
	60	Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste . . . . .			
	70	Other (899) . . . . .			

(b) Subheading 6304.91.00 is renumbered as 6304.91.01.

68-1. (a) Note 1(m) to chapter 68 is deleted and the following new note 1(m) is inserted in lieu thereof:

"(m) Articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in note 2(b) to chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), of heading 9609 (for example, slate pencils), heading 9610 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 9620 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or".

(b) Subheading 6815.10.00 is renumbered as 6815.10.01.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

69-1. (a) Headings 6907 and 6908 and their subordinate subheadings are deleted and the following new heading and subordinate subheadings are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:			
6907.21		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:			
6907.21.10		Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 percent:			
		Unglazed . . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Tiles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm. . . . .			
	11	Other: Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less . . . . .			
	51	Other . . . . .			
		Glazed: The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
6907.21.20	00	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:			
6907.21		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 percent:			
		Glazed: The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:]			
6907.21.30	00	“Other: The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	10%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%
6907.21.40	00	Other. . . . .	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA, PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.21.90		Other. . . . .	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA, PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less . . . . .			
	51	Other . . . . .			

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:			
“6907.22		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:]			
6907.22.10		Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10 percent:			
		Unglazed. . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Tiles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm. . . . .			
	11	Other:			
		Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less . . . . .			
	51	Other . . . . .			
		Glazed:			
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
6907.22.20	00	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines. . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:			
6907.22.30	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	10%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:			
6907.22		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 percent but not exceeding 10 percent:			
		Glazed: The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
"6907.22.40	00	Other:] Other. ....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA, PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.22.90		Other. ....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA, PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less .....			
	51	Other .....			

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:			
“6907.23		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:]			
6907.23.10		Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 percent:			
		Unglazed. . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Tiles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm. . . . .			
	11	Other:			
		Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less . . . . .			
	51	Other . . . . .			
		Glazed:			
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
6907.23.20	00	Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines. . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:			
6907.23.30	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	10%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:			
6907.23		Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:			
		Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 percent:			
		Glazed:			
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
		Other:]			
"6907.23.40	00	Other. ....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA, PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.23.90		Other. ....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA, PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Tiles, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less .....			
	51	Other .....			



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:]			
“6907.30		Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40:			
6907.30.10		Unglazed .....	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Cubes and the like, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm. . Other:			
	11	Cubes, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less . . . . .			
	51	Other .....			
		Glazed:			
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
6907.30.20	00	Having not over 3229 cubes per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines . . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:			
6907.30.30	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm <sup>2</sup> .....	10%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:			
6907.30		Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40:			
		Glazed:			
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
		Other:]			
"6907.30.40	00	Other.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.30.90		Other.....	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
	11	Cubes and the like, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less .....			
	51	Other .....			
6907.40		Finishing ceramics:			
6907.40.10		Unglazed .....	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
	05	Finishing ceramics, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm. .			
		Other:			
	11	Finishing ceramics, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less .....			
	51	Other .....			

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:			
6907.40		Finishing ceramics:]			
		“Glazed:			
		The largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:			
6907.40.20	00	Having not over 3229 finishing ceramics per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines . . . . .	10%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA,PE,SG) 1% (OM) 5.9% (KR)	55%
		Other:			
6907.40.30	00	The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	10%	Free (A*, AU,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 5.9% (KR)	55%
6907.40.40	00	Other. . . . .	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA, PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%
6907.40.90	00	Other. . . . .	8.5%	Free (AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,D,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, P,PA, PE,SG) 0.8% (OM) 5% (KR)	55%”.
	11	Finishing ceramics, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 30 cm or less . . . . .			
	51	Other . . . . .			

(b) General note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--

(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

6908.10.20 Thailand

(ii) adding, in numerical order, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

6907.21.30 Thailand

6907.22.30 Thailand

6907.23.30 Thailand

6907.30.30 Thailand

6907.40.30 Thailand

(c) Additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 69 is amended by deleting “6905, 6907, and 6908,” and inserting “6905 and 6907,” in lieu thereof.

XV-1. Note 1 (m) to section XV is deleted and the following new note 1(m) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“(m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or”.

73-1. Subheading 7326.90.85 is renumbered as 7326.90.86.

74-1. Note 1(c) to chapter 74 is amended by deleting the last sentence and inserting the following new sentence in lieu thereof:

“However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2853.”.

76-1. Subheading 7616.99.50 is renumbered as 7616.99.51.

82-1. The article description of heading 8205 is amended by deleting “machine tools;” and inserting “machine tools or water-jet cutting machines;” in lieu thereof.

83-1. The article description of heading 8308 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewelry, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:”.

## Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

XVI-1. Note 1(q) to section XVI is deleted and new note 1(q) is inserted in lieu thereof:

“(q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620.”.

84-1. Note 1(f) to chapter 84 is modified by deleting the word “or” at the end of the note.

84-2. Note 1(g) to chapter 84 is renumbered as note 1(h).

84-3. New note 1(g) to chapter 84 is inserted in alphabetical order:

“(g) Radiators for the articles of section XVII; or”.

84-4. Note 2(e) to chapter 84 is amended by deleting “Machinery or plant,” and inserting “Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment,” in lieu thereof.

84-5. Note 9(A) to chapter 84 is amended: (1) by deleting “Notes 8(a) and 8(b)” and inserting “Notes 9(a) and 9(b)” in lieu thereof; and (2) by inserting “(LED)” after “light-emitting diodes”.

84-6. Subheading notes 1 and 2 to chapter 84 are renumbered as subheading notes 2 and 4, respectively.

84-7. New subheading note 1 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical order:

“1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term “machining centers” applies only to machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining program.”.

84-8. New subheading note 3 to chapter 84 is inserted in numerical order:

“3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression “valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “fluid power” in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurized fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 8481.”.

84-9. The article description of subheading 8415.10 is deleted and the following new article description is inserted in lieu thereof:

“Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or “split system”.”.

84-10. New subheadings 8424.41, 8424.41.10, 8424.41.90 and 8424.49.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 8424.41 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; . . . :]			
8424.41		“Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:			
8424.41.10	00	Portable sprayers:			
		Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters) . . . . .	Free		Free
8424.41.90	00	Other . . . . .	2.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%
8424.49.00	00	Other . . . . .	2.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%”.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

84-11. Subheadings 8424.81, 8424.81.10 and 8424.81.90 are deleted and new subheading 8424.82.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8424  "8424.82.00		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; . . . : Other appliances:] Agricultural or horticultural. . . . .	2.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%".
	10 20 90	Irrigation equipment: Self-propelled, center pivot. . . . . Other. . . . . Other. . . . .			

84-12. Subheading 8432.30.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8432.31.00 and 8432.39.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 8432.31.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8432  8432.31.00		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof:] "Seeders, planters, and transplanters: No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters . . . . .	Free		Free
	10 90	Planters and transplanters. . . . . Seeders. . . . .			
8432.39.00		Other . . . . . Planters and transplanters. . . . . Seeders . . . . .	Free		Free".
	10 90				

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

84-13. Subheading 8432.40.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8432.41.00 and 8432.42.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 8432.41.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof:]			
		"Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors:			
8432.41.00	00	Manure spreaders . . . . .	Free		Free
8432.42.00	00	Fertilizer distributors . . . . .	Free		Free".

84-14. The article description of heading 8442 is amended by deleting "machine tools" and inserting "machines" in lieu thereof.



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

84-15. Subheadings 8456.10, 8456.10.10 and 8456.10.80 are deleted and new subheadings 8456.11 through 8456.12.90 and the superior subheading to subheading 8456.11 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
8456.11		[Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, . . .:] “Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: Operated by laser:			
8456.11.10		For working metal . . . . .	3.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled. . . . .			
	50	Other. . . . .			
8456.11.90	00	Other. . . . .	2.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%
8456.12		Operated by other light or photon beam processes:			
8456.12.10		For working metal . . . . .	3.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
	10	Numerically controlled. . . . .			
	50	Other. . . . .			
8456.12.90	00	Other. . . . .	2.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%”.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

84-16. (a) New subheadings 8456.40, 8456.40.10, 8456.40.90 and 8456.50.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
“8456.40 8456.40.10		[Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, . . .:] Operated by plasma arc processes: For working metal . . . . .	3.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
8456.40.90	10 90 00	Numerically controlled. . . . . Other. . . . . Other. . . . .	2.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%
8456.50.00	00	Water-jet cutting machines . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG) 1% (KR)	35%”.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

(b) Subheadings 8456.90.21, 8456.90.30 and 8456.90.70 and the superior subheading to subheading 8456.90.30 are deleted and new subheadings 8456.90.31 and 8456.90.71 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
8456.90 "8456.90.31	00	[Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, . . . : Other:] For working metal . . . . .	3.5%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
8456.90.71	00	Other. . . . .	2.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%".

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

84-17. Subheading 8459.40.00 is deleted and new subheadings 8459.41.00, 8459.49.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 8459.41.00 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[8459		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, . . . :]			
8459.41.00		"Other boring machines: Numerically controlled . . . . .	4.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
	10	Used or rebuilt. . . . .			
	20	Other, valued under \$3,025 each. . . . .			
		Other:			
	30	Vertical. . . . .			
	90	Other . . . . .			
8459.49.00		Other . . . . .	4.2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%".
	10	Used or rebuilt. . . . .			
	20	Other, valued under \$3,025 each. . . . .			
		Other:			
	30	Vertical. . . . .			
	90	Other. . . . .			

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

84-18. Subheadings 8460.11.00 through 8460.29.00 and the superior subheading to subheading 8460.11.00 are deleted and new subheadings 8460.12.00 through 8460.29.01 and the superior subheadings to subheadings 8460.12.00 and 8460.22.00, respectively, are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8460		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing, . . . :]			
8460.12.00		"Flat-surface grinding machines: Numerically controlled . . . . .	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt. . . . .			
	80	Other. . . . .			
8460.19.01		Other . . . . .	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt. . . . .			
	10	Other:			
	50	Reciprocating-table type. . . . .			
		Other. . . . .			
8460.22.00		Other grinding machines: Centerless grinding machines, numerically controlled . . . . .	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt. . . . .			
	80	Other. . . . .			
8460.23.00		Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled . . . . .	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
	40	Used or rebuilt. . . . .			
	80	Other. . . . .			

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8460		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing, . . . :			
"8460.24.00		Other grinding machines:] Other, numerically controlled . . . . .	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%
	05	Used or rebuilt. . . . .			
	10	Other: External cylindrical, including universal.			
	30	Internal cylindrical. . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			
8460.29.01		Other . . . . .	4.4%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	30%".
	05	Used or rebuilt. . . . .			
	10	Other: External cylindrical, including universal .			
	30	Internal cylindrical. . . . .			
	50	Other . . . . .			

84-19. (a) New subheading 8465.20.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"8465.20.00	00	[Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, . . . :] Machining centers . . . . .	2.9%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%".

(b) Subheading 8465.99.01 is renumbered as 8465.99.02.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

84-20. The article description of heading 8466 is amended by deleting “for machine tools;” and inserting “for the machines;” and in lieu thereof.

84-21. The article description of subheading 8466.30 is amended by deleting “for machine tools;” inserting “for machines;” in lieu thereof.

84-22. (a) Heading 8469.00.00 is deleted.  
 (b) New subheading 8472.90.50 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8472 “8472.90.50	00	Other office machines . . . :] Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word processing machines . . . . .	Free		35%”.

84-23. The article description of heading 8473 is amended by deleting “8469” and inserting “8470” in lieu thereof.

84-24. (a) Subheadings 8473.10 through 8473.10.90 are deleted.  
 (b) New subheadings 8473.40.21 and 8473.40.41 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8473 8473.40 “8473.40.21 8473.40.41	00 00	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) . . . : Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:] Printed circuit assemblies of word processing machines of 8472.90.50 . . . . . Other parts and accessories of the machines of 8472.90.50 . . . . .	Free 2%		45% 45%”.
				Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	

84-25. The article description of subheading 8473.50 is amended by deleting “8469” and inserting “8470” in lieu thereof.

85-1. Notes 3 through 9 to chapter 85 are renumbered as notes 4 through 10, respectively.

85-2. New note 3 to chapter 85 is inserted in numerical order:

“3. For the purposes of heading 8507, the expression “electric accumulators” includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator’s function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.”.

85-3. New subdivision (iv) is inserted in numerical order in note (9)(b), as renumbered in 85-1, above:

[9. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:]

(b) “Electronic integrated circuits” are:]

“(iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, and multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 8532, 8533, 8541, or inductors classifiable under heading 8504, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. “Components” may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.
2. “Silicon based” means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.
3. (a) “Silicon based sensors” consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. “Physical or chemical quantities” relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.  
(b) “Silicon based actuators” consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.  
(c) “Silicon based resonators” are components that consist of microelectronic and/or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical



## Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

(d) "Silicon-based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic and/or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures."

- 85-4 Additional U.S. Note 13 to chapter 85 is deleted.
- 85-5. The article description of subheading 8501.32.45 is amended by deleting "subheading 8703.90" and inserting "subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80" in lieu thereof.
- 85-6. The superior subheading to subheading 8504.40.60 is amended by deleting "subheading 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61:" and inserting "subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62:" in lieu thereof.
- 85-7. The article description of subheading 8504.50.40 is amended by deleting "subheading 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61;" and inserting "subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62;" in lieu thereof.
- 85-8. The superior subheading to subheading 8504.90.20 is amended by deleting "subheading 8528.41 or 8528.51 or projectors of subheading 8528.61:" and inserting "subheading 8528.42 or 8528.52 or projectors of subheading 8528.62:" in lieu thereof.
- 85-9. The article description of subheading 8507.20.40 is amended by deleting "subheading 8703.90" and inserting "subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80" in lieu thereof.
- 85-10. The article description of subheading 8507.30.40 is amended by deleting "subheading 8703.90" and inserting "subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80" in lieu thereof.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

85-11. The article description of subheading 8507.40.40 is amended by deleting “subheading 8703.90” and inserting “subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80” in lieu thereof.

85-12. The article description of subheading 8507.80.40 is amended by deleting “subheading 8703.90” and inserting “subheadings 8703.40, 8703.50, 8703.60, 8703.70 or 8703.80” in lieu thereof.

85-13. Subheading 8528.41.00 is deleted and new subheading 8528.42.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8528  “8528.42.00	00	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus . . . : Cathode-ray tube monitors:] Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471 . . . . .	Free		35%”.

85-14. (a) Subheading 8528.51.00 is deleted and new subheading 8528.52.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8528  “8528.52.00	00	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus . . . : Other monitors:] Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471 . . . . .	Free		35%”.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

(b) Subheadings 8528.59.21 and 8528.59.23 and the superior subheading to subheading 8528.59.21 are each deleted and new subheading 8528.59.23 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[8528  8528.59  "8528.59.23	00	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus . . . : Other monitors: Other: Color: With a flat panel screen: Incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus:] Other . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	25%".

(c) Subheadings 8528.59.31 and 8528.59.33 and the superior subheading to subheading 8528.59.31 are each deleted and new subheading 8528.59.33 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
[8528  8528.59  "8528.59.23		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus . . . : Other monitors: Other: Color: With a flat panel screen: Other:] Other . . . . .	5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	35%".
	10 50 70	Plasma-type . . . . . LCD-type (direct view) . . . . Other . . . . .			

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

85-15. Subheading 8528.61.00 is deleted and new subheading 8528.62.00 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8528 "8528.62.00	00	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus . . . : Projectors:] Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471 . . . . .	Free		35%".

85-16. (a) The article description of subheading 8529.90.53 is amended by deleting "8528.59.21," and by deleting "8528.59.31,".

(b) Subheading 8529.90.53 is renumbered as 8529.90.54.

85-17. The article description of subheading 8531.20.00 is amended by deleting "light emitting diodes (LED's)" and inserting "light-emitting diodes (LED)" in lieu thereof.

85-18. The article description of heading 8539 is amended by deleting "arc lamps;" and inserting "arc lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps;" in lieu thereof.

85-19. (a) New subheading 8539.50.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8539 "8539.50.00	00	Electrical filament or discharge lamps . . . :] Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	20%".

(b) Subheading 8543.70.70 is renumbered as 8543.70.71.

85-20. The article description of heading 8541 is amended by deleting "light-emitting diodes;" and inserting "light-emitting diodes (LED);" in lieu thereof.

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

- 85-21. The article description of subheading 8541.10.00 is amended by deleting “light-emitting diodes” and inserting “light-emitting diodes (LED)” in lieu thereof.
  
- 85-22. The article description of subheading 8541.40 is amended by deleting “light-emitting diodes:” and inserting “light-emitting diodes (LED):” in lieu thereof.
  
- 85-23. The article description of subheading 8543.70.93 is amended by deleting “8528.51 or 8528.61;” and inserting “8528.52 or 8528.62;” in lieu thereof.
  
- 85-24. The article descriptions of subheadings 8543.90.65 and 8543.90.85 are each amended by deleting “8528.51 or 8528.61” and inserting “8528.52 or 8528.62” in lieu thereof.
  
- XVII-1. Note 2(e) to section XVII is amended by deleting “or parts thereof;” and inserting “or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this section;” in lieu thereof.
  
- 87-1. Subheading 8701.10.00 is deleted and new subheading 8701.10.01 is inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8701 “8701.10.01	00	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709:)] Single axle tractors . . . . .	Free		Free”.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

87-2. Subheadings 8701.90, 8701.90.10 and 8701.90.50 are deleted and new subheadings 8701.91 through 8701.95.50 and the superior subheading to subheading 8701.91 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709:)]			
		"Other, of an engine power:			
8701.91		Not exceeding 18kW:			
8701.91.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8701.91.50	00	Other . . . . .	Free		27.5%
8701.92		Exceeding 18kW but not exceeding 37kW:			
8701.92.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8701.92.50	00	Other . . . . .	Free		27.5%
8701.93		Exceeding 37kW but not exceeding 75kW:			
8701.93.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8701.93.50	00	Other . . . . .	Free		27.5%
8701.94		Exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 130kW:			
8701.94.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8701.94.50	00	Other . . . . .	Free		27.5%
8701.95		Exceeding 130kW:			
8701.95.10	00	Suitable for agricultural use . . . . .	Free		Free
8701.95.50	00	Other . . . . .	Free		27.5%".

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

87-3. (a) Subheadings 8702.10, 8702.10.30 and 8702.10.60 are deleted and new subheadings 8702.10 through 8702.40.61 are inserted in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:]			
“8702.10		With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8702.10.31	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
8702.10.61	00	Other . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
8702.20		With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:			
8702.20.31	00	Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
8702.20.61	00	Other . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8702 "8702.30 8702.30.31	00	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:] With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion: Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
8702.30.61	00	Other . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
8702.40 8702.40.31	00	With only electric motor for propulsion: Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%
8702.40.61	00	Other . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	25%".

(b) Subheading 8702.90.30 is renumbered as subheading 8702.90.31.

(c) Subheading 8702.90.60 is renumbered as subheading 8702.90.61.

87-4.

(a) The superior subheading to subheading 8703.21.00 is deleted and "Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:" is inserted in lieu thereof.

(b) Subheading 8703.21.00 is renumbered as 8703.21.01.

(c) Subheading 8703.22.00 is renumbered as 8703.22.01.

(d) Subheading 8703.23.00 is renumbered as 8703.23.01.

(e) Subheading 8703.24.00 is renumbered as 8703.24.01.



## Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

- 87-5. (a) The superior subheading to subheading 8703.31.00 is deleted and “Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):” is inserted in lieu thereof.
- (b) Subheading 8703.31.00 is renumbered as 8703.31.01.
- (c) Subheading 8703.32.00 is renumbered as 8703.32.01.
- (d) Subheading 8703.33.00 is renumbered as 8703.33.01.

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

87-6. (a) New subheadings 8703.40.00 through 8703.80.00 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8703 "8703.40.00	00	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons . . . :] Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
8703.50.00	00	Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
8703.60.00	00	Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8703 "8703.70.00	00	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons . . . :] Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%
8703.80.00	00	Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion . . . . .	2.5%	Free (A+, AU,B,BH, CA,CL,CO, D,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	10%".

(b) Subheading 8703.90.00 is renumbered as 8703.90.01.

87-7. (a) New subheading 8711.60.00 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[8711 "8711.60.00	00	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, . . . :] With electric motor for propulsion . . . . .	Free		10%".

(b) Subheading 8711.90.00 is renumbered as 8711.90.01.

90-1. Note 1(g) to chapter 90 is amended by deleting "on machine tools," and inserting "on machine tools or water-jet cutting machines," in lieu thereof.

90-2. Notes 1(l) and (m) to chapter 90 are renumbered as notes 1(m) and (n), respectively.

90-3. New note 1(l) to chapter 90 is inserted in alphabetical order:

- [1. This chapter does not cover:]  
“(l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 9620;”.

90-4. (a) Subheading 9006.10.00 is deleted.

(b) New subheading 9006.59.20 is inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9006  “9006.59.20	  00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras . . . : Other cameras: Other:] Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders . . . . .	  Free	  	  20%”.

90-5. The article descriptions of subheadings 9013.80.70 and 9013.90.50 are each amended by deleting “8528.51 or 8528.61” and inserting “8528.52 or 8528.62” in lieu thereof.

90-6. Subheading 9015.90.00 is renumbered as 9015.90.01.

92-1. Note 1(d) to chapter 92 is deleted and the following new note 1(d) to chapter 92 is inserted in alphabetical order in lieu thereof:

“(d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620); or “.

94-1. Delete the word “or” at the end of note 1(k) to chapter 94.

94-2. Note 1(l) to chapter 94 is deleted and the following new note 1(l) to chapter 94 is inserted in alphabetical order in lieu thereof:

“(l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505); or”.

94-3. New note 1(m) to chapter 94 is inserted in alphabetical order:

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

“(m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620).”.

94-4. Subheading 9401.51.00 is deleted and new subheadings 9401.52.00 and 9401.53.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:			
“9401.52.00	00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:] Of bamboo. . . . .	Free		60%
9401.53.00	00	Of rattan. . . . .	Free		60%”.

94-5. Subheading 9403.81.00 is deleted and new subheadings 9403.82.00 and 9403.83.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9403		Other furniture and parts thereof: Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:]			
“9403.82.00	01	Of bamboo. . . . .	Free		60%
	02	Cribs. . . . .			
		Toddler beds, bassinets, and cradles; play yards and other enclosures for confining children. . . . .			
	15	Other household . . . . .			
	30	Other. . . . .			
9403.83.00		Of rattan. . . . .	Free		60%”.
	01	Cribs. . . . .			
	02	Toddler beds, bassinets, and cradles; play yards and other enclosures for confining children. . . . .			
	15	Other household . . . . .			
	30	Other. . . . .			

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

94-6. Heading 9406.00 and subheadings 9406.00.40 and 9406.00.80 are deleted and new heading 9406 and subheadings 9406.10.00 and 9406.90.00 are inserted in numerical order in lieu thereof:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		2
			1		
			General	Special	
"9406 9406.10.00	00	Prefabricated buildings: Of wood.....	2.6%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	33 1/3%
9406.90.00		Other.....	2.9%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA,CL, CO,E,IL,JO, KR,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	45%".
	10	Of metal: Greenhouses: Commercial.....			
	20	Other.....			
	30	Other.....			
	50	Other.....			
	90	Animal sheds of plastic..... Other.....			

95-1. Note 1(e) to chapter 95 is deleted and the following new note 1(e) to chapter 95 is inserted in alphabetical order in lieu thereof:

"(e) Fancy dress of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);".

95-2. (a) Notes 1(u) and 1(v) to chapter 95 are renumbered as notes 1(v) and 1(w), respectively.

(b) Insert new note 1(u) to chapter 95 in alphabetical order:

"(u) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 9620);".

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

96-1. New heading 9620.00 and subheadings 9620.00.10 through 9620.00.70 are inserted in numerical order:

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
"9620.00 9620.00.10	00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles: Accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521 . . . . .	2%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	35%
9620.00.15	00	Accessories for the articles of heading 9005 . . . . .	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory	Free (A,AU, BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory
9620.00.20	00	Accessories for photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras of heading 9006 . . . . .	5.8%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	20%
9620.00.25	00	Accessories for cinematographic cameras of heading 9007 . . . . .	3.9%	Free (A,AU, BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	45%
9620.00.30		Accessories for the instruments and appliances, including rangefinders, of heading 9015 . . . . .	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory	Free (A,AU, BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	The rate applicable to the article of which it is an accessory
	10	Of rangefinders . . . . .			
	20	Of theodolites and tachymeters . . . . .			
	30	Of levels . . . . .			
	40	Of photogrammetrical surveying instruments and apparatus . . . . .			
	50	Of seismographs . . . . .			
	60	Of other geophysical instruments and apparatus . . . . .			
	90	Other . . . . .			

Appendix B: Recommended Modifications in the HTS

Heading/ Subheading	Stat Suffix	Article description	Rates of Duty		
			1		2
			General	Special	
[9620.00		Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles:]			
		“Other:			
9620.00.50	00	Of plastics .....	5.3%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,C,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PA, PE,SG)	80%
9620.00.55	00	Of wood. ....	3.3%	2.1% (KR) Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	33 1/3%
9620.00.60	00	Of graphite or other carbon. ....	Free		45%
9620.00.65	00	Of iron or steel. ....	2.9%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	45%
9620.00.70	00	Of aluminum. ....	2.5%	Free (A,AU, B,BH,CA, CL,CO,E,IL, JO,KR,MA, MX,OM,P, PA,PE,SG)	45%”.



# **Appendix C**

## **Correlation Table:**

### **Sorted by Proposed HTS Subheading Number**

#### **Proposed Amendments to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS)**

Pursuant to Section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>
0301.93.0210	0301.93.0110	0302.99.0000	0302.47.0090
0301.93.0290	0301.93.0190	0302.99.0000	0302.51.0010
0301.99.0310	0301.99.0210	0302.99.0000	0302.51.0090
0301.99.0315	0301.99.0215	0302.99.0000	0302.52.0000
0301.99.0390	0301.99.0290	0302.99.0000	0302.53.0000
0302.49.0000	0302.89.5076	0302.99.0000	0302.54.1100
0302.91.2000	0302.90.2000	0302.99.0000	0302.54.5000
0302.91.4010	0302.90.4010	0302.99.0000	0302.55.1100
0302.91.4090	0302.90.4090	0302.99.0000	0302.55.5000
0302.92.0000	0302.81.0010	0302.99.0000	0302.56.1100
0302.92.0000	0302.81.0090	0302.99.0000	0302.56.5000
0302.99.0000	0302.11.0010	0302.99.0000	0302.59.1100
0302.99.0000	0302.11.0090	0302.99.0000	0302.59.5010
0302.99.0000	0302.13.0013	0302.99.0000	0302.59.5090
0302.99.0000	0302.13.0014	0302.99.0000	0302.71.1100
0302.99.0000	0302.13.0022	0302.99.0000	0302.71.5000
0302.99.0000	0302.13.0032	0302.99.0000	0302.72.1100
0302.99.0000	0302.13.0042	0302.99.0000	0302.72.5001
0302.99.0000	0302.13.0053	0302.99.0000	0302.72.5004
0302.99.0000	0302.13.0054	0302.99.0000	0302.72.5034
0302.99.0000	0302.13.0062	0302.99.0000	0302.73.1100
0302.99.0000	0302.14.0003	0302.99.0000	0302.73.5000
0302.99.0000	0302.14.0004	0302.99.0000	0302.74.0000
0302.99.0000	0302.14.0062	0302.99.0000	0302.79.1100
0302.99.0000	0302.19.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.79.5025
0302.99.0000	0302.21.0010	0302.99.0000	0302.79.5076
0302.99.0000	0302.21.0020	0302.99.0000	0302.81.0010
0302.99.0000	0302.21.0090	0302.99.0000	0302.81.0090
0302.99.0000	0302.22.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.82.0000
0302.99.0000	0302.23.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.83.0000
0302.99.0000	0302.24.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.84.1100
0302.99.0000	0302.29.0110	0302.99.0000	0302.84.5000
0302.99.0000	0302.29.0190	0302.99.0000	0302.85.1100
0302.99.0000	0302.31.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.85.5000
0302.99.0000	0302.32.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.1120
0302.99.0000	0302.33.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.1140
0302.99.0000	0302.34.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5007
0302.99.0000	0302.35.0100	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5010
0302.99.0000	0302.36.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5013
0302.99.0000	0302.39.0200	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5025
0302.99.0000	0302.41.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5028
0302.99.0000	0302.42.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5031
0302.99.0000	0302.43.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5034
0302.99.0000	0302.44.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5037
0302.99.0000	0302.45.1100	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5040
0302.99.0000	0302.45.5000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5049
0302.99.0000	0302.46.1100	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5052
0302.99.0000	0302.46.5000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5055
0302.99.0000	0302.47.0010	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5058

Appendix C: Correlation Table: Sorted by Proposed HTS

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
0302.99.0000	0302.89.5061	0303.99.0000	0303.44.0000
0302.99.0000	0302.89.5064	0303.99.0000	0303.45.0110
0302.99.0000	0302.89.5067	0303.99.0000	0303.45.0150
0302.99.0000	0302.89.5070	0303.99.0000	0303.46.0000
0302.99.0000	0302.89.5072	0303.99.0000	0303.49.0200
0302.99.0000	0302.89.5076	0303.99.0000	0303.51.0000
0303.25.0100	0303.25.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.53.0000
0303.25.0100	0303.89.0043	0303.99.0000	0303.54.0000
0303.59.0000	0303.89.0079	0303.99.0000	0303.55.0000
0303.91.2000	0303.90.2000	0303.99.0000	0303.56.0000
0303.91.4020	0303.90.4020	0303.99.0000	0303.57.0010
0303.91.4040	0303.90.4040	0303.99.0000	0303.57.0090
0303.91.4050	0303.90.4050	0303.99.0000	0303.63.0010
0303.91.4060	0303.90.4060	0303.99.0000	0303.63.0090
0303.91.4095	0303.90.4095	0303.99.0000	0303.64.0000
0303.92.0000	0303.81.0010	0303.99.0000	0303.65.0000
0303.92.0000	0303.81.0090	0303.99.0000	0303.66.0000
0303.99.0000	0303.11.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.67.0000
0303.99.0000	0303.12.0012	0303.99.0000	0303.68.0000
0303.99.0000	0303.12.0022	0303.99.0000	0303.69.0000
0303.99.0000	0303.12.0032	0303.99.0000	0303.81.0010
0303.99.0000	0303.12.0052	0303.99.0000	0303.81.0090
0303.99.0000	0303.12.0062	0303.99.0000	0303.82.0000
0303.99.0000	0303.13.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.83.0000
0303.99.0000	0303.14.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.84.0000
0303.99.0000	0303.19.0100	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0001
0303.99.0000	0303.23.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0004
0303.99.0000	0303.24.0010	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0010
0303.99.0000	0303.24.0020	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0013
0303.99.0000	0303.24.0050	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0028
0303.99.0000	0303.25.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0031
0303.99.0000	0303.26.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0034
0303.99.0000	0303.29.0110	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0037
0303.99.0000	0303.29.0150	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0040
0303.99.0000	0303.31.0010	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0043
0303.99.0000	0303.31.0020	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0046
0303.99.0000	0303.31.0030	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0049
0303.99.0000	0303.32.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0052
0303.99.0000	0303.33.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0055
0303.99.0000	0303.34.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0058
0303.99.0000	0303.39.0110	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0061
0303.99.0000	0303.39.0120	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0064
0303.99.0000	0303.39.0130	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0067
0303.99.0000	0303.39.0195	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0070
0303.99.0000	0303.41.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0079
0303.99.0000	0303.42.0020	0304.39.0000	0304.49.0015
0303.99.0000	0303.42.0040	0304.47.0000	0304.49.0090
0303.99.0000	0303.42.0060	0304.48.0000	0304.49.0090
0303.99.0000	0303.43.0000	0304.49.0103	0304.49.0003

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>
0304.49.0106	0304.49.0006	0307.12.0080	0307.19.0080
0304.49.0109	0304.49.0009	0307.19.0160	0307.19.0060
0304.49.0112	0304.49.0012	0307.19.0180	0307.19.0080
0304.49.0115	0304.49.0015	0307.22.0000	0307.29.0000
0304.49.0120	0304.49.0020	0307.29.0100	0307.29.0000
0304.49.0125	0304.49.0025	0307.32.0000	0307.39.0000
0304.49.0190	0304.49.0090	0307.39.0100	0307.39.0000
0304.51.0110	0304.51.0010	0307.42.0020	0307.41.0020
0304.51.0115	0304.51.0015	0307.42.0040	0307.41.0040
0304.51.0120	0304.51.0020	0307.42.0060	0307.41.0060
0304.51.0125	0304.51.0025	0307.43.0010	0307.49.0010
0304.51.0190	0304.51.0090	0307.43.0022	0307.49.0022
0304.51.0190	0304.59.0035	0307.43.0024	0307.49.0024
0304.56.0000	0304.59.0090	0307.43.0029	0307.49.0029
0304.57.0000	0304.59.0060	0307.43.0050	0307.49.0050
0304.88.0000	0304.89.5090	0307.43.0060	0307.49.0060
0304.96.0000	0304.99.9191	0307.49.0122	0307.49.0022
0304.97.0000	0304.99.9191	0307.49.0124	0307.49.0024
0305.31.0100	0305.31.0000	0307.49.0129	0307.49.0029
0305.31.0100	0305.39.6080	0307.49.0150	0307.49.0050
0305.39.6110	0305.39.6010	0307.49.0160	0307.49.0060
0305.39.6180	0305.39.6080	0307.52.0000	0307.59.0000
0305.44.0100	0305.44.0000	0307.59.0100	0307.59.0000
0305.44.0100	0305.49.4041	0307.72.0030	0307.79.0030
0305.52.0000	0305.59.0000	0307.72.0051	0307.79.0051
0305.53.0000	0305.59.0000	0307.72.0055	0307.79.0055
0305.54.0000	0305.59.0000	0307.72.0060	0307.79.0060
0306.31.0000	0306.21.0000	0307.79.0130	0307.79.0030
0306.32.0010	0306.22.0010	0307.79.0151	0307.79.0051
0306.32.0090	0306.22.0090	0307.79.0155	0307.79.0055
0306.33.2000	0306.24.2000	0307.79.0160	0307.79.0060
0306.33.4000	0306.24.4000	0307.81.0000	0307.81.0000
0306.34.0000	0306.25.0000	0307.82.0000	0307.91.0130
0306.35.0020	0306.26.0020	0307.83.0000	0307.89.0000
0306.35.0040	0306.26.0040	0307.84.0000	0307.99.0100
0306.36.0020	0306.27.0020	0307.87.0000	0307.89.0000
0306.36.0040	0306.27.0040	0307.88.0000	0307.99.0100
0306.39.0000	0306.29.0100	0307.91.0230	0307.91.0130
0306.91.0000	0306.21.0000	0307.91.0290	0307.91.0190
0306.92.0000	0306.22.0090	0307.92.0030	0307.99.0100
0306.93.2000	0306.24.2000	0307.92.0090	0307.99.0100
0306.93.4000	0306.24.4000	0307.99.0200	0307.99.0100
0306.94.0000	0306.25.0000	0308.12.0000	0308.19.0000
0306.95.0020	0306.26.0020	0308.19.0100	0308.19.0000
0306.95.0020	0306.27.0020	0308.22.0000	0308.29.0000
0306.95.0040	0306.26.0040	0308.29.0100	0308.29.0000
0306.95.0040	0306.27.0040	0714.40.1000	0714.40.1000
0306.99.0000	0306.29.0100	0714.40.1000	0714.90.1000
0307.12.0060	0307.19.0060	0805.21.0010	0805.20.0020
		0805.21.0090	0805.20.0080
		0805.22.0000	0805.20.0060

Appendix C: Correlation Table: Sorted by Proposed HTS

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
0805.29.0000	0805.20.0080	1901.10.9100	1901.90.9000
1211.20.1020	1211.20.0020	1901.90.6000	1901.90.3800
1211.20.1090	1211.20.0040	1901.90.6100	1901.90.4200
1211.20.1500	2008.99.9090	1901.90.6200	1901.90.4300
1211.50.0000	1211.90.9131	1901.90.6300	1901.90.4400
1211.90.9220	1211.90.9120	1901.90.6400	1901.90.4600
1211.90.9231	1211.90.9131	1901.90.6500	1901.90.4700
1211.90.9240	1211.90.9140	1901.90.6600	1901.90.4800
1211.90.9250	1211.90.9150	1901.90.6700	1901.90.5200
1211.90.9280	1211.90.9180	1901.90.6800	1901.90.5400
1211.90.9290	1211.90.9190	1901.90.6900	1901.90.5600
1211.90.9300	2008.99.9090	1901.90.7100	1901.90.5800
1302.14.0100	1302.19.4040	1901.90.7200	1901.90.7000
1302.19.4120	1302.19.4020	1901.90.9182	1901.90.9082
1302.19.4140	1302.19.4040	1901.90.9185	1901.90.9085
1602.10.1000	1602.10.0000	1901.90.9195	1901.90.9095
1602.10.5060	1602.90.9060	2008.99.9110	2008.99.9010
1602.10.5080	1602.90.9080	2008.99.9190	2008.99.9090
1602.50.0720	1602.50.1020	2104.20.1000	2104.20.0000
1602.50.0740	1602.50.1040	2104.20.5000	2106.90.9900
1602.50.0800	1602.50.0900	2106.90.9871	2106.90.9971
1602.50.2120	1602.50.2020	2106.90.9872	2106.90.9972
1602.50.2140	1602.50.2040	2106.90.9873	2106.90.9973
1602.90.9160	1602.90.9060	2106.90.9875	2106.90.9975
1602.90.9180	1602.90.9080	2106.90.9880	2106.90.9980
1604.18.1000	1604.19.2100	2106.90.9885	2106.90.9985
1604.18.1000	1604.19.3100	2106.90.9887	2106.90.9987
1604.18.9000	1604.19.8100	2106.90.9888	2106.90.9988
1604.19.2200	1604.19.2100	2106.90.9890	2106.90.9990
1604.19.3200	1604.19.3100	2106.90.9895	2106.90.9995
1604.19.8200	1604.19.8100	2106.90.9897	2106.90.9997
1901.10.0500	1901.10.0500	2106.90.9898	2106.90.9998
1901.10.1100	1901.10.1500	2202.91.0000	2202.90.9010
1901.10.1600	1901.10.3000	2202.99.1000	2202.90.1000
1901.10.2100	1901.10.3500	2202.99.2200	2202.90.2200
1901.10.2600	1901.10.4000	2202.99.2400	2202.90.2400
1901.10.2900	1901.10.4500	2202.99.2800	2202.90.2800
1901.10.3100	1901.10.5500	2202.99.3000	2202.90.3000
1901.10.3300	1901.10.6000	2202.99.3500	2202.90.3500
1901.10.3600	1901.10.7500	2202.99.3600	2202.90.3600
1901.10.4100	1901.10.8000	2202.99.3700	2202.90.3700
1901.10.4400	1901.10.8500	2202.99.9000	2202.90.9090
1901.10.4900	1901.10.9500	2204.22.2005	2204.29.2005
1901.10.5200	1901.90.3800	2204.22.2015	2204.29.2015
1901.10.5400	1901.90.4200	2204.22.2025	2204.29.2025
1901.10.5600	1901.90.4300	2204.22.2030	2204.29.2030
1901.10.6200	1901.90.4400	2204.22.2045	2204.29.2045
1901.10.6400	1901.90.4600	2204.22.2060	2204.29.2060
1901.10.6600	1901.90.4700	2204.22.4000	2204.29.4000
1901.10.7200	1901.90.4800	2204.22.6000	2204.29.6000
1901.10.7400	1901.90.5600	2204.22.8000	2204.29.8000
1901.10.7600	1901.90.5800	2204.29.6100	2204.29.6000

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
2204.29.8100	2204.29.8000	2920.23.0000	2920.90.5010pt
2811.12.0000	2811.19.6005	2920.24.0000	2920.90.5010pt
2811.19.6110	2811.19.6010	2920.29.0000	2920.90.5090pt
2811.19.6190	2811.19.6090	2920.30.0000	2920.90.5090pt
2812.11.0000	2812.10.5005pt	2920.90.5100	2920.90.5090pt
2812.12.0000	2812.10.5010pt	2921.12.0100	2921.19.3000pt
2812.13.0000	2812.10.5010pt	2921.13.0000	2921.19.3000pt
2812.14.0000	2812.10.1000	2921.14.0000	2921.19.6010pt
2812.15.0000	2812.10.5005pt	2921.19.3100	2921.19.3000pt
2812.16.0000	2812.10.5005pt	2921.19.6110	2921.19.6010pt
2812.17.0000	2812.10.5005pt	2921.19.6190	2921.19.6090pt
2812.19.0000	2812.10.5005pt	2922.14.0000	2922.14.0000
2812.19.0000	2812.10.5090pt	2922.15.0000	2922.13.0000pt
2853.10.0000	2853.00.0005	2922.16.0000	2922.19.9519pt
2853.90.1000	2848.00.1000	2922.17.0000	2922.19.9520
2853.90.5000	2848.00.9000	2922.18.0000	2922.19.9519pt
2853.90.9010	2853.00.0010	2922.19.9000	2922.13.0000pt
2853.90.9095	2853.00.0095	2922.19.9610	2922.19.9510
2903.83.0000	2903.89.3000pt	2922.19.9619	2922.19.9519
2903.89.3100	2903.89.3000	2922.19.9690	2922.19.9590
2903.93.0000	2903.99.8000pt	2923.30.0000	2923.90.0000pt
2903.94.0000	2903.99.8000pt	2923.40.0000	2923.90.0000pt
2904.31.0000	2904.90.5090pt	2923.90.0100	2923.90.0000
2904.32.0000	2904.90.5090pt	2924.25.0000	2924.29.7690pt
2904.33.0000	2904.90.5090pt	2924.29.7710	2924.29.7610pt
2904.34.0000	2904.90.5090pt	2924.29.7720	2924.29.7620pt
2904.35.0000	2904.90.5090pt	2924.29.7730	2924.29.7630pt
2904.36.0000	2904.90.5090pt	2924.29.7790	2924.29.7690pt
2904.91.0000	2904.90.5005	2926.40.0000	2926.90.4800pt
2904.99.0400	2904.90.0400	2930.60.0000	2930.90.9123pt
2904.99.0800	2904.90.0800	2930.70.0000	2930.90.9107pt
2904.99.1500	2904.90.1500	2930.80.0000	2930.50.0000
2904.99.2000	2904.90.2000	2930.80.0000	2930.90.4390pt
2904.99.3000	2904.90.3000	2931.31.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2904.99.3500	2904.90.3500	2931.32.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2904.99.4000	2904.90.4000	2931.33.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2904.99.4700	2904.90.4700	2931.34.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2904.99.5000	2904.90.5090pt	2931.35.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2910.50.0000	2910.90.9000pt	2931.36.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2910.90.9100	2910.90.9000pt	2931.37.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2914.62.0000	2914.69.2000pt	2931.38.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2914.69.2100	2914.69.2000	2931.39.0000	2931.90.9041pt
2914.71.0000	2914.70.9000pt	2931.39.0000	2931.90.9043
2914.79.1000	2914.70.1000	2932.14.0000	2932.19.5000pt
2914.79.3000	2914.70.3000	2932.19.5100	2932.19.5000pt
2914.79.4000	2914.70.4000	2933.92.0000	2933.99.1700pt
2914.79.6000	2914.70.6000	2935.10.0000	2935.00.7500pt
2914.79.9000	2914.70.9000pt	2935.20.0000	2935.00.7500pt
2918.17.0000	2918.19.1000pt	2935.30.0000	2935.00.7500pt
2918.19.1100	2918.19.1000pt	2935.40.0000	2935.00.7500pt
2920.21.0000	2920.90.5010pt	2935.50.0000	2935.00.7500pt
2920.22.0000	2920.90.5010pt	2935.90.0600	2935.00.0600

Appendix C: Correlation Table: Sorted by Proposed HTS

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
2935.90.1000	2935.00.1000	3004.90.9224	3004.90.9124
2935.90.1300	2935.00.1300	3004.90.9226	3004.90.9126
2935.90.1500	2935.00.1500	3004.90.9228	3004.90.9128
2935.90.2000	2935.00.2000	3004.90.9230	3004.90.9130
2935.90.2900	2935.00.2900	3004.90.9235	3004.90.9135
2935.90.3000	2935.00.3000	3004.90.9240	3004.90.9140
2935.90.3200	2935.00.3200	3004.90.9245	3004.90.9145
2935.90.3300	2935.00.3300	3004.90.9250	3004.90.9150
2935.90.4200	2935.00.4200	3004.90.9255	3004.90.9155
2935.90.4800	2935.00.4800	3004.90.9260	3004.90.9160
2935.90.6000	2935.00.6000	3004.90.9265	3004.90.9165
2935.90.7500	2935.00.7500pt	3004.90.9270	3004.90.9170
2935.90.9500	2935.00.9500	3004.90.9276	3004.90.9176
2939.71.0000	2939.91.0000	3004.90.9280	3004.90.9180
2939.79.0000	2939.99.0000	3004.90.9285	3004.90.9185
3002.11.0000	3002.10.0290	3004.90.9290	3004.90.9190pt
3002.12.0010	3002.10.0210	3103.11.0000	3103.10.0010pt
3002.12.0020	3002.10.0220	3103.11.0000	3103.10.0020
3002.12.0030	3002.10.0230	3103.19.0000	3103.10.0010pt
3002.12.0040	3002.10.0240	3705.00.0000	3705.10.0000
3002.12.0090	3002.10.0290pt	3705.00.0000	3705.90.0100
3002.13.0000	3002.10.0290pt	3808.52.0000	3808.50.1000pt
3002.14.0000	3002.10.0290pt	3808.59.1000	3808.50.1000
3002.15.0000	3002.10.0290pt	3808.59.4000	3808.50.4000
3002.19.0000	3002.10.0290pt	3808.59.5000	3808.50.5000
3003.41.0000	3003.40.0000pt	3808.61.1000	3808.91.2500pt
3003.42.0000	3003.40.0000pt	3808.61.5000	3808.91.5000pt
3003.43.0000	3003.40.0000pt	3808.62.1000	3808.91.2500pt
3003.49.0000	3003.40.0000pt	3808.62.5000	3808.91.5000pt
3003.60.0000	3003.90.0000pt	3808.69.1000	3808.91.2500pt
3003.90.0100	3003.90.0000pt	3808.69.5000	3808.91.5000pt
3004.41.0000	3004.40.0005pt	3812.31.0000	3812.30.6000pt
3004.41.0000	3004.40.0060pt	3812.39.2000	3812.30.2000
3004.42.0000	3004.40.0005pt	3812.39.3000	3812.30.3000
3004.42.0000	3004.40.0060pt	3812.39.6000	3812.30.6000pt
3004.43.0000	3004.40.0005pt	3812.39.7000	3812.30.7000
3004.43.0000	3004.40.0060pt	3812.39.9000	3812.30.9000
3004.49.0005	3004.40.0005pt	3824.84.0000	3824.90.2800pt
3004.49.0010	3004.40.0010	3824.84.0000	3824.90.5000pt
3004.49.0020	3004.40.0020	3824.85.0000	3824.90.5000pt
3004.49.0030	3004.40.0030	3824.86.0000	3824.90.2800pt
3004.49.0040	3004.40.0040	3824.87.0000	3824.90.5500pt
3004.49.0050	3004.40.0050	3824.88.0000	3824.90.2800pt
3004.49.0060	3004.40.0060pt	3824.91.0000	3824.90.9290pt
3004.49.0070	3004.40.0070	3824.99.1100	3824.90.1100
3004.60.0000	3004.90.9190pt	3824.99.1900	3824.90.1900
3004.90.9203	3004.90.9103	3824.99.2100	3824.90.2100
3004.90.9205	3004.90.9105	3824.99.2500	3824.90.2500
3004.90.9210	3004.90.9110	3824.99.2600	3824.90.2600
3004.90.9215	3004.90.9115	3824.99.2800	3824.90.2800pt
3004.90.9220	3004.90.9120	3824.99.3100	3824.90.3100
3004.90.9222	3004.90.9122	3824.99.3200	3824.90.3200



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
3824.99.3300	3824.90.3300	4409.29.0655	4409.29.0555
3824.99.3400	3824.90.3400	4409.29.0665	4409.29.0565
3824.99.3500	3824.90.3500	4409.29.1100	4409.29.1000
3824.99.3600	3824.90.3600	4409.29.2630	4409.29.2530
3824.99.3900	3824.90.3900	4409.29.2650	4409.29.2550
3824.99.4140	3824.90.4140	4409.29.2660	4409.29.2560
3824.99.4190	3824.90.4190	4409.29.4100	4409.29.4000
3824.99.4800	3824.90.4800	4409.29.5100	4409.29.5000
3824.99.5000	3824.90.5000	4409.29.6100	4409.29.6000
3824.99.5500	3824.90.5500	4409.29.6600	4409.29.6500
3824.99.7000	3824.90.7000	4409.29.9100	4409.29.9000
3824.99.7510	3824.90.7510	4418.73.1000	4418.71.1000
3824.99.7550	3824.90.7550	4418.73.2000	4418.71.2000
3824.99.9210	3824.90.9210	4418.73.3000	4418.71.9000
3824.99.9220	3824.90.9220	4418.73.4000	4418.72.2000
3824.99.9230	3824.90.9230	4418.73.6000	4418.72.9100
3824.99.9261	3824.90.9261	4418.73.7000	4418.72.9500
3824.99.9290	3824.90.9290	4418.73.9000	4418.79.0000
3901.40.0000	3901.90.5500pt	4418.74.1000	4418.71.1000
3907.61.0000	3907.60.0030pt	4418.74.2000	4418.71.2000
3907.61.0000	3907.60.0070pt	4418.74.9000	4418.71.9000
3907.69.0000	3907.60.0030pt	4418.75.4000	4418.72.2000
3907.69.0000	3907.60.0070pt	4418.75.7000	4418.72.9500
3909.31.0000	3909.30.0000pt	4418.79.0100	4418.79.0000
3909.39.0000	3909.30.0000pt	4418.91.1000	4418.90.2500
4011.70.0010	4011.61.0000	4418.91.9005	4418.90.4605
4011.70.0050	4011.92.0000	4418.91.9010	4418.90.4610
4011.80.1010	4011.62.0000	4418.91.9020	4418.90.4620
4011.80.1020	4011.63.0000	4418.91.9040	4418.90.4640
4011.80.2010	4011.93.4000	4418.91.9050	4418.90.4650
4011.80.2020	4011.94.4000	4418.91.9095	4418.90.4695
4011.80.8010	4011.93.8000	4418.99.1000	4418.90.2500
4011.80.8020	4011.94.8000	4418.99.9005	4418.90.4605
4011.90.1010	4011.69.0010	4418.99.9010	4418.90.4610
4011.90.1050	4011.69.0050	4418.99.9020	4418.90.4620
4011.90.2010	4011.99.4510	4418.99.9040	4418.90.4640
4011.90.2050	4011.99.4550	4418.99.9050	4418.90.4650
4011.90.8010	4011.99.8510	4418.99.9095	4418.90.4695
4011.90.8050	4011.99.8550	4419.11.0000	4419.00.8000
4409.22.0515	4409.29.0515	4419.12.0000	4419.00.8000
4409.22.0525	4409.29.0525	4419.19.1000	4419.00.4000
4409.22.0535	4409.29.0535	4419.19.9000	4419.00.8000
4409.22.0545	4409.29.0545	4419.90.1000	4419.00.4000
4409.22.0555	4409.29.0555	4419.90.9000	4419.00.8000
4409.22.0590	4409.29.0565	4421.91.1000	4421.90.1500
4409.22.1000	4409.29.1000	4421.91.2000	4421.90.2000
4409.22.2500	4409.29.2560	4421.91.3000	4421.90.3000
4409.22.4000	4409.29.4000	4421.91.4000	4421.90.4000
4409.22.5000	4409.29.5000	4421.91.5000	4421.90.5000
4409.22.6000	4409.29.6000	4421.91.6000	4421.90.6000
4409.22.6500	4409.29.6500	4421.91.7020	4421.90.7020
4409.22.9000	4409.29.9000	4421.91.7040	4421.90.7040

Appendix C: Correlation Table: Sorted by Proposed HTS

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
4421.91.8024	4421.90.8024	6005.35.0010	6005.31.0010pt
4421.91.8027	4421.90.8027	6005.35.0010	6005.32.0010pt
4421.91.8030	4421.90.8030	6005.35.0010	6005.33.0010pt
4421.91.8033	4421.90.8033	6005.35.0010	6005.34.0010pt
4421.91.8500	4421.90.8500	6005.35.0020	6005.31.0020pt
4421.91.8800	4421.90.8800	6005.35.0020	6005.32.0020pt
4421.91.9300	4421.90.9300	6005.35.0020	6005.33.0020pt
4421.91.9400	4421.90.9400	6005.35.0020	6005.34.0020pt
4421.91.9720	4421.90.9720	6005.35.0080	6005.31.0080pt
4421.91.9730	4421.90.9730	6005.35.0080	6005.32.0080pt
4421.91.9770	4421.90.9770	6005.35.0080	6005.33.0080pt
4421.91.9780	4421.90.9780	6005.35.0080	6005.34.0080pt
4421.99.1000	4421.90.1000	6005.36.0010	6005.31.0010
4421.99.1500	4421.90.1500	6005.36.0020	6005.31.0020
4421.99.2000	4421.90.2000	6005.36.0080	6005.31.0080
4421.99.3000	4421.90.3000	6005.37.0010	6005.32.0010
4421.99.4000	4421.90.4000	6005.37.0020	6005.32.0020
4421.99.5000	4421.90.5000	6005.37.0080	6005.32.0080
4421.99.6000	4421.90.6000	6005.38.0010	6005.33.0010
4421.99.7020	4421.90.7020	6005.38.0020	6005.33.0020
4421.99.7040	4421.90.7040	6005.38.0080	6005.33.0080
4421.99.8024	4421.90.8024	6005.39.0010	6005.34.0010
4421.99.8027	4421.90.8027	6005.39.0020	6005.34.0020
4421.99.8030	4421.90.8030	6005.39.0080	6005.34.0080
4421.99.8033	4421.90.8033	6304.20.0020	6304.91.0020
4421.99.8500	4421.90.8500	6304.20.0040	6304.91.0040
4421.99.8800	4421.90.8800	6304.20.0050	6304.91.0050
4421.99.9300	4421.90.9300	6304.20.0060	6304.91.0060
4421.99.9400	4421.90.9400	6304.20.0070	6304.91.0070
4421.99.9720	4421.90.9720	6304.91.0120	6304.91.0020
4421.99.9730	4421.90.9730	6304.91.0140	6304.91.0040
4421.99.9770	4421.90.9770	6304.91.0150	6304.91.0050
4421.99.9780	4421.90.9780	6304.91.0160	6304.91.0060
4801.00.0120	4801.00.0020	6304.91.0170	6304.91.0070
4801.00.0140	4801.00.0040	6815.10.0100	6815.10.0000
4802.61.3110	4802.61.3010	6907.21.1005	6907.10.0000pt
4802.61.3135	4802.61.3035	6907.21.1011	6907.90.0011pt
4802.61.3191	4802.61.3091	6907.21.1051	6907.90.0051pt
4802.62.6120	4802.62.6020	6907.21.2000	6908.10.1000pt
4802.62.6140	4802.62.6040	6907.21.3000	6908.10.2000pt
5402.53.0000	5402.59.0000pt	6907.21.4000	6908.10.5000pt
5402.59.0100	5402.59.0000pt	6907.21.9011	6908.90.0011pt
5402.63.0000	5402.69.0000pt	6907.21.9051	6908.90.0051pt
5402.69.0100	5402.69.0000pt	6907.22.1005	6907.10.0000pt
5502.10.0000	5502.00.0010	6907.22.1011	6907.90.0011pt
5502.90.0000	5502.00.0090	6907.22.1051	6907.90.0051pt
5506.40.0000	5506.90.0000pt	6907.22.2000	6908.10.1000pt
5506.90.0100	5506.90.0000pt	6907.22.3000	6908.10.2000pt
5704.20.0010	5704.90.0010	6907.22.4000	6908.10.5000pt
5704.20.0090	5704.90.0090	6907.22.9011	6908.90.0011pt
5704.90.0110	5704.90.0010pt	6907.22.9051	6908.90.0051pt
5704.90.0190	5704.90.0090pt	6907.23.1005	6907.10.0000pt

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
6907.23.1011	6907.90.0011pt	8432.42.0000	8432.40.0000pt
6907.23.1051	6907.90.0051pt	8456.11.1010	8456.10.1010
6907.23.2000	6908.10.1000pt	8456.11.1050	8456.10.1020
6907.23.3000	6908.10.2000pt	8456.11.9000	8456.10.8000pt
6907.23.4000	6908.10.5000pt	8456.12.1010	8456.10.1010
6907.23.9011	6908.90.0011pt	8456.12.1050	8456.10.1020
6907.23.9051	6908.90.0051pt	8456.12.9000	8456.10.8000pt
6907.30.1005	6907.10.0000pt	8456.40.1010	8456.90.3000pt
6907.30.1011	6907.90.0011pt	8456.40.1090	8456.90.3000pt
6907.30.1051	6907.90.0051pt	8456.40.9000	8456.90.7000
6907.30.2000	6908.10.1000pt	8456.50.0000	8456.90.2100
6907.30.3000	6908.10.2000pt	8456.90.3100	8456.90.3000
6907.30.4000	6908.10.5000pt	8456.90.7100	8456.90.7000
6907.30.9011	6908.90.0011pt	8459.41.0010	8459.40.0010pt
6907.30.9051	6908.90.0051pt	8459.41.0020	8459.40.0020pt
6907.40.1005	6907.10.0000pt	8459.41.0030	8459.40.0040
6907.40.1011	6907.90.0011pt	8459.41.0090	8459.40.0070
6907.40.1051	6907.90.0051pt	8459.49.0010	8459.40.0010pt
6907.40.2000	6908.10.1000pt	8459.49.0020	8459.40.0020pt
6907.40.3000	6908.10.2000pt	8459.49.0030	8459.40.0050
6907.40.4000	6908.10.5000pt	8459.49.0090	8459.40.0080
6907.40.9011	6908.90.0011pt	8460.12.0040	8460.11.0040pt
6907.40.9051	6908.90.0051pt	8460.12.0080	8460.11.0080pt
7326.90.8605	7326.90.8505	8460.19.0105	8460.19.0005
7326.90.8610	7326.90.8510	8460.19.0110	8460.19.0010
7326.90.8630	7326.90.8530	8460.19.0150	8460.19.0050
7326.90.8635	7326.90.8535	8460.22.0040	8460.21.0040pt
7326.90.8645	7326.90.8545	8460.22.0080	8460.21.0080pt
7326.90.8660	7326.90.8560	8460.23.0040	8460.21.0040pt
7326.90.8675	7326.90.8575	8460.23.0080	8460.21.0080pt
7326.90.8676	7326.90.8576	8460.24.0040	8460.21.0040pt
7326.90.8677	7326.90.8577	8460.24.0080	8460.21.0080pt
7326.90.8688	7326.90.8588	8460.29.0105pt	8460.29.0005
7616.99.5120	7616.99.5020	8460.29.0110pt	8460.29.0010
7616.99.5130	7616.99.5030	8460.29.0130pt	8460.29.0030
7616.99.5140	7616.99.5040	8460.29.0150pt	8460.29.0050
7616.99.5150	7616.99.5050	8465.20.0000	8465.91.0090pt
7616.99.5160	7616.99.5060	8465.20.0000	8465.92.0090pt
7616.99.5170	7616.99.5070	8465.20.0000	8465.93.0090pt
7616.99.5175	7616.99.5075	8465.20.0000	8465.94.0090pt
7616.99.5190	7616.99.5090	8465.20.0000	8465.95.0090pt
8424.41.1000	8424.81.1000	8465.20.0000	8465.96.0050pt
8424.41.9000	8424.81.9040	8465.20.0000	8465.99.0150pt
8424.49.0000	8424.81.9090pt	8465.99.0210	8465.99.0110pt
8424.82.0010	8424.81.9010	8465.99.0220	8465.99.0120pt
8424.82.0020	8424.81.9020	8465.99.0230	8465.99.0130pt
8424.82.0090	8424.81.9090pt	8465.99.0250	8465.99.0150pt
8432.31.0010	8432.30.0010	8472.90.5000	8469.00.0000
8432.31.0090	8432.30.0090pt	8473.40.2100	8473.10.2000
8432.39.0010	8432.30.0010pt	8473.40.4100pt	8473.10.4000
8432.39.0090	8432.30.0090pt	8473.40.4100pt	8473.10.6000
8432.41.0000	8432.40.0000pt	8473.40.4100pt	8473.10.9000

Appendix C: Correlation Table: Sorted by Proposed HTS

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
8528.42.0000	8528.41.0000	8702.90.6100	8702.90.6000pt
8528.52.0000	8528.51.0000	8703.21.0110	8703.21.0010
8528.59.2300	8528.59.2300	8703.21.0130	8703.21.0030
8528.59.3310	8528.59.3310	8703.21.0150	8703.21.0050
8528.59.3350	8528.59.3350	8703.22.0100	8703.22.0000
8528.59.3370	8528.59.3370	8703.23.0110	8703.23.0010pt
8528.62.0000	8528.61.0000	8703.23.0122	8703.23.0022pt
8529.90.5400	8529.90.5300	8703.23.0124	8703.23.0024pt
8539.50.0000	8543.70.7000pt	8703.23.0126	8703.23.0026pt
8543.70.7100	8543.70.7000pt	8703.23.0128	8703.23.0028pt
8701.10.0100	8701.10.0000	8703.23.0132	8703.23.0032pt
8701.91.1000pt	8701.90.1005	8703.23.0134	8703.23.0034pt
8701.91.1000pt	8701.90.1010pt	8703.23.0136	8703.23.0036pt
8701.91.1000pt	8701.90.1070pt	8703.23.0138	8703.23.0038pt
8701.91.1000pt	8701.90.1090pt	8703.23.0142	8703.23.0042pt
8701.91.5000	8701.90.5015pt	8703.23.0144	8703.23.0044pt
8701.92.1000pt	8701.90.1010pt	8703.23.0146	8703.23.0046pt
8701.92.1000pt	8701.90.1015pt	8703.23.0148	8703.23.0048pt
8701.92.1000pt	8701.90.1030pt	8703.23.0152	8703.23.0052pt
8701.92.1000pt	8701.90.1070pt	8703.23.0162	8703.23.0062pt
8701.92.1000pt	8701.90.1090pt	8703.23.0164	8703.23.0064pt
8701.92.5000	8701.90.5015pt	8703.23.0166	8703.23.0066pt
8701.93.1000pt	8701.90.1030pt	8703.23.0168	8703.23.0068pt
8701.93.1000pt	8701.90.1035	8703.23.0172	8703.23.0072pt
8701.93.1000pt	8701.90.1040	8703.23.0174	8703.23.0074pt
8701.93.1000pt	8701.90.1045pt	8703.23.0176	8703.23.0076pt
8701.93.1000pt	8701.90.1070pt	8703.23.0178	8703.23.0078pt
8701.93.1000pt	8701.90.1090pt	8703.23.0190	8703.23.0090pt
8701.93.5000	8701.90.5015pt	8703.24.0110	8703.24.0010pt
8701.94.1000pt	8701.90.1045pt	8703.24.0130	8703.24.0030pt
8701.94.1000pt	8701.90.1050	8703.24.0132	8703.24.0032pt
8701.94.1000pt	8701.90.1055	8703.24.0134	8703.24.0034pt
8701.94.1000pt	8701.90.1060pt	8703.24.0136	8703.24.0036pt
8701.94.1000pt	8701.90.1070pt	8703.24.0138	8703.24.0038pt
8701.94.1000pt	8701.90.1090pt	8703.24.0142	8703.24.0042pt
8701.94.5000	8701.90.5015pt	8703.24.0152	8703.24.0052pt
8701.95.1000pt	8701.90.1060pt	8703.24.0154	8703.24.0054pt
8701.95.1000pt	8701.90.1065	8703.24.0156	8703.24.0056pt
8701.95.1000pt	8701.90.1070pt	8703.24.0158	8703.24.0058pt
8701.95.1000pt	8701.90.1090pt	8703.24.0162	8703.24.0062pt
8701.95.5000pt	8701.90.5015pt	8703.24.0164	8703.24.0064pt
8701.95.5000pt	8701.90.5020	8703.24.0166	8703.24.0066pt
8701.95.5000pt	8701.90.5025	8703.24.0168	8703.24.0068pt
8702.10.3100	8702.10.3000pt	8703.24.0190	8703.24.0090pt
8702.10.6100	8702.10.6000pt	8703.31.0100	8703.31.0000pt
8702.20.3100	8702.10.3000pt	8703.32.0110	8703.32.0010pt
8702.20.6100	8702.10.6000pt	8703.32.0150	8703.32.0050pt
8702.30.3100	8702.90.3000pt	8703.33.0110	8703.33.0010pt
8702.30.6100	8702.90.6000pt	8703.33.0130	8703.33.0030pt
8702.40.3100	8702.90.3000pt	8703.33.0145	8703.33.0045pt
8702.40.6100	8702.90.6000pt	8703.33.0185	8703.33.0085pt
8702.90.3100	8702.90.3000pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0010pt

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0022pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0036pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0024pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0038pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0026pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0042pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0028pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0044pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0032pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0046pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0034pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0048pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0036pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0052pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0038pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0062pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0042pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0064pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0044pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0066pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0046pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0068pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0048pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0072pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0052pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0074pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0062pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0076pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0064pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0078pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0066pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0090pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0068pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0010pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0072pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0030pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0074pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0032pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0076pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0034pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0078pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0036pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0090pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0038pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0010pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0042pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0030pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0052pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0032pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0054pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0034pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0056pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0036pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0058pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0038pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0062pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0042pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0064pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0052pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0066pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0054pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0068pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0056pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0090pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0058pt	8703.70.0000pt	8703.31.0000pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0062pt	8703.70.0000pt	8703.32.0010pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0064pt	8703.70.0000pt	8703.32.0050pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0066pt	8703.70.0000pt	8703.33.0010pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0068pt	8703.70.0000pt	8703.33.0030pt
8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0090pt	8703.70.0000pt	8703.33.0045pt
8703.50.0000pt	8703.31.0000pt	8703.70.0000pt	8703.33.0085pt
8703.50.0000pt	8703.32.0010pt	8703.80.0000	8703.90.0000pt
8703.50.0000pt	8703.32.0050pt	8703.90.0100	8703.90.0000pt
8703.50.0000pt	8703.33.0010pt	8711.60.0000	8711.90.0000pt
8703.50.0000pt	8703.33.0030pt	8711.90.0100	8711.90.0000pt
8703.50.0000pt	8703.33.0045pt	9006.59.2000	9006.10.0000
8703.50.0000pt	8703.33.0085pt	9015.90.0110	9015.90.0010
8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0010pt	9015.90.0120	9015.90.0020
8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0022pt	9015.90.0130	9015.90.0030
8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0024pt	9015.90.0140	9015.90.0040
8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0026pt	9015.90.0150	9015.90.0050
8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0028pt	9015.90.0160	9015.90.0060
8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0032pt	9015.90.0190	9015.90.0090
8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0034pt	9401.52.0000	9401.51.0000

Appendix C: Correlation Table: Sorted by Proposed HTS

<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>
9401.53.0000	9401.51.0000
9403.82.0001	9403.81.0001
9403.82.0002	9403.81.0002
9403.82.0015	9403.81.0015
9403.82.0030	9403.81.0030
9403.83.0001	9403.81.0001
9403.83.0002	9403.81.0002
9403.83.0015	9403.81.0015
9403.83.0030	9403.81.0030
9406.10.0000	9406.00.4000
9406.90.0010	9406.00.8010
9406.90.0020	9406.00.8020
9406.90.0030	9406.00.8030
9406.90.0050	9406.00.8050
9406.90.0090	9406.00.8090
9620.00.1000	8522.90.7580pt
9620.00.1500	9005.90.8000pt
9620.00.2000	9006.91.0000pt
9620.00.2500	9007.91.8000pt
9620.00.3010	9015.90.0010pt
9620.00.3020	9015.90.0020pt
9620.00.3030	9015.90.0030pt
9620.00.3040	9015.90.0040pt
9620.00.3050	9015.90.0050pt
9620.00.3060	9015.90.0060pt
9620.00.3090	9015.90.0090pt
9620.00.5000	3926.90.9995pt
9620.00.5500	4421.90.9780pt
9620.00.6000	6815.10.0000pt
9620.00.6500	7326.90.8588pt
9620.00.7000	7616.99.5090pt

# **Appendix D**

## **Correlation Table:**

### **Sorted by Current HTS Subheading Number**

**Proposed Amendments to the Harmonized Tariff  
Schedule of the United States (HTS)**

**Pursuant to Section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and  
Competitiveness Act of 1988**





Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
0301.93.0110	0301.93.0210	0302.54.5000	0302.99.0000
0301.93.0190	0301.93.0290	0302.55.1100	0302.99.0000
0301.99.0210	0301.99.0310	0302.55.5000	0302.99.0000
0301.99.0215	0301.99.0315	0302.56.1100	0302.99.0000
0301.99.0290	0301.99.0390	0302.56.5000	0302.99.0000
0302.11.0010	0302.99.0000	0302.59.1100	0302.99.0000
0302.11.0090	0302.99.0000	0302.59.5010	0302.99.0000
0302.13.0013	0302.99.0000	0302.59.5090	0302.99.0000
0302.13.0014	0302.99.0000	0302.71.1100	0302.99.0000
0302.13.0022	0302.99.0000	0302.71.5000	0302.99.0000
0302.13.0032	0302.99.0000	0302.72.1100	0302.99.0000
0302.13.0042	0302.99.0000	0302.72.5001	0302.99.0000
0302.13.0053	0302.99.0000	0302.72.5004	0302.99.0000
0302.13.0054	0302.99.0000	0302.72.5034	0302.99.0000
0302.13.0062	0302.99.0000	0302.73.1100	0302.99.0000
0302.14.0003	0302.99.0000	0302.73.5000	0302.99.0000
0302.14.0004	0302.99.0000	0302.74.0000	0302.99.0000
0302.14.0062	0302.99.0000	0302.79.1100	0302.99.0000
0302.19.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.79.5025	0302.99.0000
0302.21.0010	0302.99.0000	0302.79.5076	0302.99.0000
0302.21.0020	0302.99.0000	0302.81.0010	0302.92.0000
0302.21.0090	0302.99.0000	0302.81.0010	0302.99.0000
0302.22.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.81.0090	0302.92.0000
0302.23.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.81.0090	0302.99.0000
0302.24.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.82.0000	0302.99.0000
0302.29.0110	0302.99.0000	0302.83.0000	0302.99.0000
0302.29.0190	0302.99.0000	0302.84.1100	0302.99.0000
0302.31.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.84.5000	0302.99.0000
0302.32.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.85.1100	0302.99.0000
0302.33.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.85.5000	0302.99.0000
0302.34.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.1120	0302.99.0000
0302.35.0100	0302.99.0000	0302.89.1140	0302.99.0000
0302.36.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5007	0302.99.0000
0302.39.0200	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5010	0302.99.0000
0302.41.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5013	0302.99.0000
0302.42.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5025	0302.99.0000
0302.43.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5028	0302.99.0000
0302.44.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5031	0302.99.0000
0302.45.1100	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5034	0302.99.0000
0302.45.5000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5037	0302.99.0000
0302.46.1100	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5040	0302.99.0000
0302.46.5000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5049	0302.99.0000
0302.47.0010	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5052	0302.99.0000
0302.47.0090	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5055	0302.99.0000
0302.51.0010	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5058	0302.99.0000
0302.51.0090	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5061	0302.99.0000
0302.52.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5064	0302.99.0000
0302.53.0000	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5067	0302.99.0000
0302.54.1100	0302.99.0000	0302.89.5070	0302.99.0000

Appendix D: Correlation Sorted by Current HTS

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
0302.89.5072	0302.99.0000	0303.57.0010	0303.99.0000
0302.89.5076	0302.49.0000	0303.57.0090	0303.99.0000
0302.89.5076	0302.99.0000	0303.63.0010	0303.99.0000
0302.90.2000	0302.91.2000	0303.63.0090	0303.99.0000
0302.90.4010	0302.91.4010	0303.64.0000	0303.99.0000
0302.90.4090	0302.91.4090	0303.65.0000	0303.99.0000
0303.11.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.66.0000	0303.99.0000
0303.12.0012	0303.99.0000	0303.67.0000	0303.99.0000
0303.12.0022	0303.99.0000	0303.68.0000	0303.99.0000
0303.12.0032	0303.99.0000	0303.69.0000	0303.99.0000
0303.12.0052	0303.99.0000	0303.81.0010	0303.92.0000
0303.12.0062	0303.99.0000	0303.81.0010	0303.99.0000
0303.13.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.81.0090	0303.92.0000
0303.14.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.81.0090	0303.99.0000
0303.19.0100	0303.99.0000	0303.82.0000	0303.99.0000
0303.23.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.83.0000	0303.99.0000
0303.24.0010	0303.99.0000	0303.84.0000	0303.99.0000
0303.24.0020	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0001	0303.99.0000
0303.24.0050	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0004	0303.99.0000
0303.25.0000	0303.25.0100	0303.89.0010	0303.99.0000
0303.25.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0013	0303.99.0000
0303.26.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0028	0303.99.0000
0303.29.0110	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0031	0303.99.0000
0303.29.0150	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0034	0303.99.0000
0303.31.0010	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0037	0303.99.0000
0303.31.0020	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0040	0303.99.0000
0303.31.0030	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0043	0303.25.0100
0303.32.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0043	0303.99.0000
0303.33.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0046	0303.99.0000
0303.34.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0049	0303.99.0000
0303.39.0110	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0052	0303.99.0000
0303.39.0120	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0055	0303.99.0000
0303.39.0130	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0058	0303.99.0000
0303.39.0195	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0061	0303.99.0000
0303.41.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0064	0303.99.0000
0303.42.0020	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0067	0303.99.0000
0303.42.0040	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0070	0303.99.0000
0303.42.0060	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0079	0303.59.0000
0303.43.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.89.0079	0303.99.0000
0303.44.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.90.2000	0303.91.2000
0303.45.0110	0303.99.0000	0303.90.4020	0303.91.4020
0303.45.0150	0303.99.0000	0303.90.4040	0303.91.4040
0303.46.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.90.4050	0303.91.4050
0303.49.0200	0303.99.0000	0303.90.4060	0303.91.4060
0303.51.0000	0303.99.0000	0303.90.4095	0303.91.4095
0303.53.0000	0303.99.0000	0304.49.0003	0304.49.0103
0303.54.0000	0303.99.0000	0304.49.0006	0304.49.0106
0303.55.0000	0303.99.0000	0304.49.0009	0304.49.0109
0303.56.0000	0303.99.0000	0304.49.0012	0304.49.0112

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
0304.49.0015	0304.39.0000	0307.29.0000	0307.29.0100
0304.49.0015	0304.49.0115	0307.39.0000	0307.32.0000
0304.49.0020	0304.49.0120	0307.39.0000	0307.39.0100
0304.49.0025	0304.49.0125	0307.41.0020	0307.42.0020
0304.49.0090	0304.47.0000	0307.41.0040	0307.42.0040
0304.49.0090	0304.48.0000	0307.41.0060	0307.42.0060
0304.49.0090	0304.49.0190	0307.49.0010	0307.43.0010
0304.51.0010	0304.51.0110	0307.49.0022	0307.43.0022
0304.51.0015	0304.51.0115	0307.49.0022	0307.49.0122
0304.51.0020	0304.51.0120	0307.49.0024	0307.43.0024
0304.51.0025	0304.51.0125	0307.49.0024	0307.49.0124
0304.51.0090	0304.51.0190	0307.49.0029	0307.43.0029
0304.59.0035	0304.51.0190	0307.49.0029	0307.49.0129
0304.59.0060	0304.57.0000	0307.49.0050	0307.43.0050
0304.59.0090	0304.56.0000	0307.49.0050	0307.49.0150
0304.89.5090	0304.88.0000	0307.49.0060	0307.43.0060
0304.99.9191	0304.96.0000	0307.49.0060	0307.49.0160
0304.99.9191	0304.97.0000	0307.59.0000	0307.52.0000
0305.31.0000	0305.31.0100	0307.59.0000	0307.59.0100
0305.39.6010	0305.39.6110	0307.79.0030	0307.72.0030
0305.39.6080	0305.31.0100	0307.79.0030	0307.79.0130
0305.39.6080	0305.39.6180	0307.79.0051	0307.72.0051
0305.44.0000	0305.44.0100	0307.79.0051	0307.79.0151
0305.49.4041	0305.44.0100	0307.79.0055	0307.72.0055
0305.59.0000	0305.52.0000	0307.79.0055	0307.79.0155
0305.59.0000	0305.53.0000	0307.79.0060	0307.72.0060
0305.59.0000	0305.54.0000	0307.79.0060	0307.79.0160
0306.21.0000	0306.31.0000	0307.81.0000	0307.81.0000
0306.21.0000	0306.91.0000	0307.89.0000	0307.83.0000
0306.22.0010	0306.32.0010	0307.89.0000	0307.87.0000
0306.22.0090	0306.32.0090	0307.91.0130	0307.82.0000
0306.22.0090	0306.92.0000	0307.91.0130	0307.91.0230
0306.24.2000	0306.33.2000	0307.91.0190	0307.91.0290
0306.24.2000	0306.93.2000	0307.99.0100	0307.84.0000
0306.24.4000	0306.33.4000	0307.99.0100	0307.88.0000
0306.24.4000	0306.93.4000	0307.99.0100	0307.92.0030
0306.25.0000	0306.34.0000	0307.99.0100	0307.92.0090
0306.25.0000	0306.94.0000	0307.99.0100	0307.99.0200
0306.26.0020	0306.35.0020	0308.19.0000	0308.12.0000
0306.26.0020	0306.95.0020	0308.19.0000	0308.19.0100
0306.26.0040	0306.35.0040	0308.29.0000	0308.22.0000
0306.26.0040	0306.95.0040	0308.29.0000	0308.29.0100
0306.29.0100	0306.39.0000	0714.40.1000	0714.40.1000
0306.29.0100	0306.99.0000	0714.90.1000	0714.40.1000
0307.19.0060	0307.12.0060	0805.20.0020	0805.21.0010
0307.19.0060	0307.19.0160	0805.20.0060	0805.22.0000
0307.19.0080	0307.12.0080	0805.20.0080	0805.21.0090
0307.19.0080	0307.19.0180	0805.20.0080	0805.29.0000
0307.29.0000	0307.22.0000	1211.20.0020	1211.20.1020

Appendix D: Correlation Sorted by Current HTS

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
1211.20.0040	1211.20.1090	1901.90.4700	1901.10.6600
1211.90.9120	1211.90.9220	1901.90.4700	1901.90.6500
1211.90.9131	1211.90.9231	1901.90.4800	1901.10.7200
1211.90.9140	1211.90.9240	1901.90.4800	1901.90.6600
1211.90.9150	1211.90.9250	1901.90.5200	1901.90.6700
1211.90.9180	1211.90.9280	1901.90.5400	1901.90.6800
1211.90.9190	1211.50.0000	1901.90.5600	1901.10.7400
1211.90.9190	1211.90.9290	1901.90.5600	1901.90.6900
1302.19.4020	1302.19.4120	1901.90.5800	1901.10.7600
1302.19.4040	1302.14.0100	1901.90.5800	1901.90.7100
1302.19.4040	1302.19.4140	1901.90.7000	1901.90.7200
1602.10.0000	1602.10.1000	1901.90.9000	1901.10.9100
1602.50.0900	1602.50.0800	1901.90.9082	1901.90.9182
1602.50.1020	1602.50.0720	1901.90.9085	1901.90.9185
1602.50.1040	1602.50.0740	1901.90.9095	1901.90.9195
1602.50.2020	1602.50.2120	2008.99.9010	2008.99.9110
1602.50.2040	1602.50.2140	2008.99.9090	1211.20.1500
1602.90.9060	1602.10.5060	2008.99.9090	1211.90.9300
1602.90.9060	1602.90.9160	2008.99.9090	2008.99.9190
1602.90.9080	1602.10.5080	2104.20.0000	2104.20.1000
1602.90.9080	1602.90.9180	2106.90.9900	2104.20.5000
1604.19.2100	1604.18.1000	2106.90.9971	2106.90.9871
1604.19.2100	1604.19.2200	2106.90.9972	2106.90.9872
1604.19.3100	1604.18.1000	2106.90.9973	2106.90.9873
1604.19.3100	1604.19.3200	2106.90.9975	2106.90.9875
1604.19.8100	1604.18.9000	2106.90.9980	2106.90.9880
1604.19.8100	1604.19.8200	2106.90.9985	2106.90.9885
1901.10.0500	1901.10.0500	2106.90.9987	2106.90.9887
1901.10.1500	1901.10.1100	2106.90.9988	2106.90.9888
1901.10.3000	1901.10.1600	2106.90.9990	2106.90.9890
1901.10.3500	1901.10.2100	2106.90.9995	2106.90.9895
1901.10.4000	1901.10.2600	2106.90.9997	2106.90.9897
1901.10.4500	1901.10.2900	2106.90.9998	2106.90.9898
1901.10.5500	1901.10.3100	2202.90.1000	2202.99.1000
1901.10.6000	1901.10.3300	2202.90.2200	2202.99.2200
1901.10.7500	1901.10.3600	2202.90.2400	2202.99.2400
1901.10.8000	1901.10.4100	2202.90.2800	2202.99.2800
1901.10.8500	1901.10.4400	2202.90.3000	2202.99.3000
1901.10.9500	1901.10.4900	2202.90.3500	2202.99.3500
1901.90.3800	1901.10.5200	2202.90.3600	2202.99.3600
1901.90.3800	1901.90.6000	2202.90.3700	2202.99.3700
1901.90.4200	1901.10.5400	2202.90.9010	2202.91.0000
1901.90.4200	1901.90.6100	2202.90.9090	2202.99.9000
1901.90.4300	1901.10.5600	2204.29.2005	2204.22.2005
1901.90.4300	1901.90.6200	2204.29.2015	2204.22.2015
1901.90.4400	1901.10.6200	2204.29.2025	2204.22.2025
1901.90.4400	1901.90.6300	2204.29.2030	2204.22.2030
1901.90.4600	1901.10.6400	2204.29.2045	2204.22.2045
1901.90.4600	1901.90.6400	2204.29.2060	2204.22.2060

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
2204.29.4000	2204.22.4000	2914.70.6000	2914.79.6000
2204.29.6000	2204.22.6000	2914.70.9000pt	2914.71.0000
2204.29.6000	2204.29.6100	2914.70.9000pt	2914.79.9000
2204.29.8000	2204.22.8000	2918.19.1000pt	2918.17.0000
2204.29.8000	2204.29.8100	2918.19.1000pt	2918.19.1100
2811.19.6005	2811.12.0000	2920.90.5010pt	2920.21.0000
2811.19.6010	2811.19.6110	2920.90.5010pt	2920.22.0000
2811.19.6090	2811.19.6190	2920.90.5010pt	2920.23.0000
2812.10.1000	2812.14.0000	2920.90.5010pt	2920.24.0000
2812.10.5005pt	2812.11.0000	2920.90.5090pt	2920.29.0000
2812.10.5005pt	2812.15.0000	2920.90.5090pt	2920.30.0000
2812.10.5005pt	2812.16.0000	2920.90.5090pt	2920.90.5100
2812.10.5005pt	2812.17.0000	2921.19.3000pt	2921.12.0100
2812.10.5005pt	2812.19.0000	2921.19.3000pt	2921.13.0000
2812.10.5010pt	2812.12.0000	2921.19.3000pt	2921.19.3100
2812.10.5010pt	2812.13.0000	2921.19.6010pt	2921.14.0000
2812.10.5090pt	2812.19.0000	2921.19.6010pt	2921.19.6110
2848.00.1000	2853.90.1000	2921.19.6090pt	2921.19.6190
2848.00.9000	2853.90.5000	2922.12.0000pt	2922.16.0000
2853.00.0005	2853.10.0000	2922.13.0000pt	2922.15.0000
2853.00.0010	2853.90.9010	2922.13.0000pt	2922.19.9000
2853.00.0095	2853.90.9095	2922.14.0000	2922.14.0000
2903.89.3000	2903.89.3100	2922.19.9510	2922.19.9610
2903.89.3000pt	2903.83.0000	2922.19.9519	2922.19.9619
2903.99.8000pt	2903.93.0000	2922.19.9519pt	2922.18.0000
2903.99.8000pt	2903.94.0000	2922.19.9520	2922.17.0000
2904.90.0400	2904.99.0400	2922.19.9590	2922.19.9690
2904.90.0800	2904.99.0800	2923.90.0000	2923.90.0100
2904.90.1500	2904.99.1500	2923.90.0000pt	2923.30.0000
2904.90.2000	2904.99.2000	2923.90.0000pt	2923.40.0000
2904.90.3000	2904.99.3000	2924.29.7610pt	2924.29.7710
2904.90.3500	2904.99.3500	2924.29.7620pt	2924.29.7720
2904.90.4000	2904.99.4000	2924.29.7630pt	2924.29.7730
2904.90.4700	2904.99.4700	2924.29.7690pt	2924.25.0000
2904.90.5005	2904.91.0000	2924.29.7690pt	2924.29.7790
2904.90.5090pt	2904.31.0000	2926.90.4800pt	2926.40.0000
2904.90.5090pt	2904.32.0000	2930.50.0000	2930.80.0000
2904.90.5090pt	2904.33.0000	2930.90.4390pt	2930.80.0000
2904.90.5090pt	2904.34.0000	2930.90.9107pt	2930.70.0000
2904.90.5090pt	2904.35.0000	2930.90.9123pt	2930.60.0000
2904.90.5090pt	2904.36.0000	2931.90.9041pt	2931.31.0000
2904.90.5090pt	2904.99.5000	2931.90.9041pt	2931.32.0000
2910.90.9000pt	2910.50.0000	2931.90.9041pt	2931.33.0000
2910.90.9000pt	2910.90.9100	2931.90.9041pt	2931.34.0000
2914.69.2000	2914.69.2100	2931.90.9041pt	2931.35.0000
2914.69.2000pt	2914.62.0000	2931.90.9041pt	2931.36.0000
2914.70.1000	2914.79.1000	2931.90.9041pt	2931.37.0000
2914.70.3000	2914.79.3000	2931.90.9041pt	2931.38.0000
2914.70.4000	2914.79.4000	2931.90.9041pt	2931.39.0000

Appendix D: Correlation Sorted by Current HTS

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
2931.90.9043	2931.39.0000	3004.40.0030	3004.49.0030
2932.19.5000pt	2932.14.0000	3004.40.0040	3004.49.0040
2932.19.5000pt	2932.19.5100	3004.40.0050	3004.49.0050
2933.99.1700pt	2933.92.0000	3004.40.0060pt	3004.41.0000
2933.99.9700pt	2939.80.0000	3004.40.0060pt	3004.42.0000
2934.99.9000pt	2939.80.0000	3004.40.0060pt	3004.43.0000
2935.00.0600	2935.90.0600	3004.40.0060pt	3004.49.0060
2935.00.1000	2935.90.1000	3004.40.0070	3004.49.0070
2935.00.1300	2935.90.1300	3004.90.9103	3004.90.9203
2935.00.1500	2935.90.1500	3004.90.9105	3004.90.9205
2935.00.2000	2935.90.2000	3004.90.9110	3004.90.9210
2935.00.2900	2935.90.2900	3004.90.9115	3004.90.9215
2935.00.3000	2935.90.3000	3004.90.9120	3004.90.9220
2935.00.3200	2935.90.3200	3004.90.9122	3004.90.9222
2935.00.3300	2935.90.3300	3004.90.9124	3004.90.9224
2935.00.4200	2935.90.4200	3004.90.9126	3004.90.9226
2935.00.4800	2935.90.4800	3004.90.9128	3004.90.9228
2935.00.6000	2935.90.6000	3004.90.9130	3004.90.9230
2935.00.7500pt	2935.10.0000	3004.90.9135	3004.90.9235
2935.00.7500pt	2935.20.0000	3004.90.9140	3004.90.9240
2935.00.7500pt	2935.30.0000	3004.90.9145	3004.90.9245
2935.00.7500pt	2935.40.0000	3004.90.9150	3004.90.9250
2935.00.7500pt	2935.50.0000	3004.90.9155	3004.90.9255
2935.00.7500pt	2935.90.7500	3004.90.9160	3004.90.9260
2935.00.9500	2935.90.9500	3004.90.9165	3004.90.9265
2939.91.0000	2939.71.0000	3004.90.9170	3004.90.9270
2939.99.0000	2939.79.0000	3004.90.9176	3004.90.9276
3002.10.0210	3002.12.0010	3004.90.9180	3004.90.9280
3002.10.0220	3002.12.0020	3004.90.9185	3004.90.9285
3002.10.0230	3002.12.0030	3004.90.9190pt	3004.60.0000
3002.10.0240	3002.12.0040	3004.90.9190pt	3004.90.9290
3002.10.0290	3002.11.0000	3103.10.0010pt	3103.11.0000
3002.10.0290pt	3002.12.0090	3103.10.0010pt	3103.19.0000
3002.10.0290pt	3002.13.0000	3103.10.0020	3103.11.0000
3002.10.0290pt	3002.14.0000	3705.10.0000	3705.00.0000
3002.10.0290pt	3002.15.0000	3705.90.0100	3705.00.0000
3002.10.0290pt	3002.19.0000	3808.50.1000	3808.59.1000
3003.40.0000pt	3003.41.0000	3808.50.1000pt	3808.52.0000
3003.40.0000pt	3003.42.0000	3808.50.4000	3808.59.4000
3003.40.0000pt	3003.43.0000	3808.50.5000	3808.59.5000
3003.40.0000pt	3003.49.0000	3808.91.2500pt	3808.61.1000
3003.90.0000pt	3003.60.0000	3808.91.2500pt	3808.62.1000
3003.90.0000pt	3003.90.0100	3808.91.2500pt	3808.69.1000
3004.40.0005pt	3004.41.0000	3808.91.5000pt	3808.61.5000
3004.40.0005pt	3004.42.0000	3808.91.5000pt	3808.62.5000
3004.40.0005pt	3004.43.0000	3808.91.5000pt	3808.69.5000
3004.40.0005pt	3004.49.0005	3808.99.9500pt	3808.59.5000
3004.40.0010	3004.49.0010	3812.30.2000	3812.39.2000
3004.40.0020	3004.49.0020	3812.30.3000	3812.39.3000

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>
3812.30.6000pt	3812.31.0000	4011.69.0050	4011.90.1050
3812.30.6000pt	3812.39.6000	4011.92.0000	4011.70.0050
3812.30.7000	3812.39.7000	4011.93.4000	4011.80.2010
3812.30.9000	3812.39.9000	4011.93.8000	4011.80.8010
3824.90.1100	3824.99.1100	4011.94.4000	4011.80.2020
3824.90.1900	3824.99.1900	4011.94.8000	4011.80.8020
3824.90.2100	3824.99.2100	4011.99.4510	4011.90.2010
3824.90.2500	3824.99.2500	4011.99.4550	4011.90.2050
3824.90.2600	3824.99.2600	4011.99.8510	4011.90.8010
3824.90.2800pt	3824.84.0000	4011.99.8550	4011.90.8050
3824.90.2800pt	3824.86.0000	4409.29.0515	4409.22.0515
3824.90.2800pt	3824.88.0000	4409.29.0525	4409.22.0525
3824.90.2800pt	3824.99.2800	4409.29.0535	4409.22.0535
3824.90.3100	3824.99.3100	4409.29.0545	4409.22.0545
3824.90.3200	3824.99.3200	4409.29.0555	4409.22.0555
3824.90.3300	3824.99.3300	4409.29.0555	4409.29.0655
3824.90.3400	3824.99.3400	4409.29.0565	4409.22.0590
3824.90.3500	3824.99.3500	4409.29.0565	4409.29.0665
3824.90.3600	3824.99.3600	4409.29.1000	4409.22.1000
3824.90.3900	3824.99.3900	4409.29.1000	4409.29.1100
3824.90.4140	3824.99.4140	4409.29.2530	4409.29.2630
3824.90.4190	3824.99.4190	4409.29.2550	4409.29.2650
3824.90.4800	3824.99.4800	4409.29.2560	4409.22.2500
3824.90.5000	3824.99.5000	4409.29.2560	4409.29.2660
3824.90.5000pt	3824.84.0000	4409.29.4000	4409.22.4000
3824.90.5000pt	3824.85.0000	4409.29.4000	4409.29.4100
3824.90.5500	3824.99.5500	4409.29.5000	4409.22.5000
3824.90.5500pt	3824.87.0000	4409.29.5000	4409.29.5100
3824.90.7000	3824.99.7000	4409.29.6000	4409.22.6000
3824.90.7510	3824.99.7510	4409.29.6000	4409.29.6100
3824.90.7550	3824.99.7550	4409.29.6500	4409.22.6500
3824.90.9210	3824.99.9210	4409.29.6500	4409.29.6600
3824.90.9220	3824.99.9220	4409.29.9000	4409.22.9000
3824.90.9230	3824.99.9230	4409.29.9000	4409.29.9100
3824.90.9261	3824.99.9261	4418.71.1000	4418.73.1000
3824.90.9290	3824.99.9290	4418.71.1000	4418.74.1000
3824.90.9290pt	3824.91.0000	4418.71.2000	4418.73.2000
3901.90.5500pt	3901.40.0000	4418.71.2000	4418.74.2000
3907.60.0030pt	3907.61.0000	4418.71.9000	4418.73.3000
3907.60.0030pt	3907.69.0000	4418.71.9000	4418.74.9000
3907.60.0070pt	3907.61.0000	4418.72.2000	4418.73.4000
3907.60.0070pt	3907.69.0000	4418.72.2000	4418.75.4000
3909.30.0000pt	3909.31.0000	4418.72.9100	4418.73.6000
3909.30.0000pt	3909.39.0000	4418.72.9500	4418.73.7000
3926.90.9995pt	9620.00.5000	4418.72.9500	4418.75.7000
4011.61.0000	4011.70.0010	4418.79.0000	4418.73.9000
4011.62.0000	4011.80.1010	4418.79.0000	4418.79.0100
4011.63.0000	4011.80.1020	4418.90.2500	4418.91.1000
4011.69.0010	4011.90.1010	4418.90.2500	4418.99.1000



Appendix D: Correlation Sorted by Current HTS

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
4418.90.4605	4418.91.9005	4421.90.9400	4421.91.9400
4418.90.4605	4418.99.9005	4421.90.9400	4421.99.9400
4418.90.4610	4418.91.9010	4421.90.9720	4421.91.9720
4418.90.4610	4418.99.9010	4421.90.9720	4421.99.9720
4418.90.4620	4418.91.9020	4421.90.9730	4421.91.9730
4418.90.4620	4418.99.9020	4421.90.9730	4421.99.9730
4418.90.4640	4418.91.9040	4421.90.9770	4421.91.9770
4418.90.4640	4418.99.9040	4421.90.9770	4421.99.9770
4418.90.4650	4418.91.9050	4421.90.9780	4421.91.9780
4418.90.4650	4418.99.9050	4421.90.9780	4421.99.9780
4418.90.4695	4418.91.9095	4421.90.9780pt	9620.00.5500
4418.90.4695	4418.99.9095	4801.00.0020	4801.00.0120
4419.00.4000	4419.19.1000	4801.00.0040	4801.00.0140
4419.00.4000	4419.90.1000	4802.61.3010	4802.61.3110
4419.00.8000	4419.11.0000	4802.61.3035	4802.61.3135
4419.00.8000	4419.12.0000	4802.61.3091	4802.61.3191
4419.00.8000	4419.19.9000	4802.62.6020	4802.62.6120
4419.00.8000	4419.90.9000	4802.62.6040	4802.62.6140
4421.90.1000	4421.99.1000	5402.59.0000pt	5402.53.0000
4421.90.1500	4421.91.1000	5402.59.0000pt	5402.59.0100
4421.90.1500	4421.99.1500	5402.69.0000pt	5402.63.0000
4421.90.2000	4421.91.2000	5402.69.0000pt	5402.69.0100
4421.90.2000	4421.99.2000	5502.00.0010	5502.10.0000
4421.90.3000	4421.91.3000	5502.00.0090	5502.90.0000
4421.90.3000	4421.99.3000	5506.90.0000pt	5506.40.0000
4421.90.4000	4421.91.4000	5506.90.0000pt	5506.90.0100
4421.90.4000	4421.99.4000	5704.90.0010	5704.20.0010
4421.90.5000	4421.91.5000	5704.90.0010pt	5704.90.0110
4421.90.5000	4421.99.5000	5704.90.0090	5704.20.0090
4421.90.6000	4421.91.6000	5704.90.0090pt	5704.90.0190
4421.90.6000	4421.99.6000	6005.31.0010	6005.36.0010
4421.90.7020	4421.91.7020	6005.31.0010pt	6005.35.0010
4421.90.7020	4421.99.7020	6005.31.0020	6005.36.0020
4421.90.7040	4421.91.7040	6005.31.0020pt	6005.35.0020
4421.90.7040	4421.99.7040	6005.31.0080	6005.36.0080
4421.90.8024	4421.91.8024	6005.31.0080pt	6005.35.0080
4421.90.8024	4421.99.8024	6005.32.0010	6005.37.0010
4421.90.8027	4421.91.8027	6005.32.0010pt	6005.35.0010
4421.90.8027	4421.99.8027	6005.32.0020	6005.37.0020
4421.90.8030	4421.91.8030	6005.32.0020pt	6005.35.0020
4421.90.8030	4421.99.8030	6005.32.0080	6005.37.0080
4421.90.8033	4421.91.8033	6005.32.0080pt	6005.35.0080
4421.90.8033	4421.99.8033	6005.33.0010	6005.38.0010
4421.90.8500	4421.91.8500	6005.33.0010pt	6005.35.0010
4421.90.8500	4421.99.8500	6005.33.0020	6005.38.0020
4421.90.8800	4421.91.8800	6005.33.0020pt	6005.35.0020
4421.90.8800	4421.99.8800	6005.33.0080	6005.38.0080
4421.90.9300	4421.91.9300	6005.33.0080pt	6005.35.0080
4421.90.9300	4421.99.9300	6005.34.0010	6005.39.0010



Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>
6005.34.0010pt	6005.35.0010	6908.90.0011pt	6907.23.9011
6005.34.0020	6005.39.0020	6908.90.0011pt	6907.30.9011
6005.34.0020pt	6005.35.0020	6908.90.0011pt	6907.40.9011
6005.34.0080	6005.39.0080	6908.90.0051pt	6907.21.9051
6005.34.0080pt	6005.35.0080	6908.90.0051pt	6907.22.9051
6304.91.0020	6304.20.0020	6908.90.0051pt	6907.23.9051
6304.91.0020	6304.91.0120	6908.90.0051pt	6907.30.9051
6304.91.0040	6304.20.0040	6908.90.0051pt	6907.40.9051
6304.91.0040	6304.91.0140	7326.90.8505	7326.90.8605
6304.91.0050	6304.20.0050	7326.90.8510	7326.90.8610
6304.91.0050	6304.91.0150	7326.90.8530	7326.90.8630
6304.91.0060	6304.20.0060	7326.90.8535	7326.90.8635
6304.91.0060	6304.91.0160	7326.90.8545	7326.90.8645
6304.91.0070	6304.20.0070	7326.90.8560	7326.90.8660
6304.91.0070	6304.91.0170	7326.90.8575	7326.90.8675
6815.10.0000	6815.10.0100	7326.90.8576	7326.90.8676
6815.10.0000pt	9620.00.6000	7326.90.8577	7326.90.8677
6907.10.0000pt	6907.21.1005	7326.90.8588	7326.90.8688
6907.10.0000pt	6907.22.1005	7326.90.8588pt	9620.00.6500
6907.10.0000pt	6907.23.1005	7616.99.5020	7616.99.5120
6907.10.0000pt	6907.30.1005	7616.99.5030	7616.99.5130
6907.10.0000pt	6907.40.1005	7616.99.5040	7616.99.5140
6907.90.0011pt	6907.21.1011	7616.99.5050	7616.99.5150
6907.90.0011pt	6907.22.1011	7616.99.5060	7616.99.5160
6907.90.0011pt	6907.23.1011	7616.99.5070	7616.99.5170
6907.90.0011pt	6907.30.1011	7616.99.5075	7616.99.5175
6907.90.0011pt	6907.40.1011	7616.99.5090	7616.99.5190
6907.90.0051pt	6907.21.1051	7616.99.5090pt	9620.00.7000
6907.90.0051pt	6907.22.1051	8424.81.1000	8424.41.1000
6907.90.0051pt	6907.23.1051	8424.81.9010	8424.82.0010
6907.90.0051pt	6907.30.1051	8424.81.9020	8424.82.0020
6907.90.0051pt	6907.40.1051	8424.81.9040	8424.41.9000
6908.10.1000pt	6907.21.2000	8424.81.9090pt	8424.49.0000
6908.10.1000pt	6907.22.2000	8424.81.9090pt	8424.82.0090
6908.10.1000pt	6907.23.2000	8432.30.0010	8432.31.0010
6908.10.1000pt	6907.30.2000	8432.30.0010pt	8432.39.0010
6908.10.1000pt	6907.40.2000	8432.30.0090pt	8432.31.0090
6908.10.2000pt	6907.21.3000	8432.30.0090pt	8432.39.0090
6908.10.2000pt	6907.22.3000	8432.40.0000pt	8432.41.0000
6908.10.2000pt	6907.23.3000	8432.40.0000pt	8432.42.0000
6908.10.2000pt	6907.30.3000	8456.10.1010	8456.11.1010
6908.10.2000pt	6907.40.3000	8456.10.1010	8456.12.1010
6908.10.5000pt	6907.21.4000	8456.10.1020	8456.11.1050
6908.10.5000pt	6907.22.4000	8456.10.1020	8456.12.1050
6908.10.5000pt	6907.23.4000	8456.10.8000pt	8456.11.9000
6908.10.5000pt	6907.30.4000	8456.10.8000pt	8456.12.9000
6908.10.5000pt	6907.40.4000	8456.90.2100	8456.50.0000
6908.90.0011pt	6907.21.9011	8456.90.3000	8456.90.3100
6908.90.0011pt	6907.22.9011	8456.90.3000pt	8456.40.1010

Appendix D: Correlation Sorted by Current HTS

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.	Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
8456.90.3000pt	8456.40.1090	8528.61.0000	8528.62.0000
8456.90.7000	8456.40.9000	8529.90.5300	8529.90.5400
8456.90.7000	8456.90.7100	8543.70.7000pt	8539.50.0000
8459.40.0010pt	8459.41.0010	8543.70.7000pt	8543.70.7100
8459.40.0010pt	8459.49.0010	8701.10.0000	8701.10.0100
8459.40.0020pt	8459.41.0020	8701.90.1005	8701.91.1000pt
8459.40.0020pt	8459.49.0020	8701.90.1010pt	8701.91.1000pt
8459.40.0040	8459.41.0030	8701.90.1010pt	8701.92.1000pt
8459.40.0050	8459.49.0030	8701.90.1015pt	8701.92.1000pt
8459.40.0070	8459.41.0090	8701.90.1030pt	8701.92.1000pt
8459.40.0080	8459.49.0090	8701.90.1030pt	8701.93.1000pt
8460.11.0040pt	8460.12.0040	8701.90.1035	8701.93.1000pt
8460.11.0080pt	8460.12.0080	8701.90.1040	8701.93.1000pt
8460.19.0005	8460.19.0105	8701.90.1045pt	8701.93.1000pt
8460.19.0010	8460.19.0110	8701.90.1045pt	8701.94.1000pt
8460.19.0050	8460.19.0150	8701.90.1050	8701.94.1000pt
8460.21.0040pt	8460.22.0040	8701.90.1055	8701.94.1000pt
8460.21.0040pt	8460.23.0040	8701.90.1060pt	8701.94.1000pt
8460.21.0040pt	8460.24.0040	8701.90.1060pt	8701.95.1000pt
8460.21.0080pt	8460.22.0080	8701.90.1065	8701.95.1000pt
8460.21.0080pt	8460.23.0080	8701.90.1070pt	8701.91.1000pt
8460.21.0080pt	8460.24.0080	8701.90.1070pt	8701.92.1000pt
8460.29.0005	8460.29.0105pt	8701.90.1070pt	8701.93.1000pt
8460.29.0010	8460.29.0110pt	8701.90.1070pt	8701.94.1000pt
8460.29.0030	8460.29.0130pt	8701.90.1070pt	8701.95.1000pt
8460.29.0050	8460.29.0150pt	8701.90.1090pt	8701.91.1000pt
8465.91.0090pt	8465.20.0000	8701.90.1090pt	8701.92.1000pt
8465.92.0090pt	8465.20.0000	8701.90.1090pt	8701.93.1000pt
8465.93.0090pt	8465.20.0000	8701.90.1090pt	8701.94.1000pt
8465.94.0090pt	8465.20.0000	8701.90.1090pt	8701.95.1000pt
8465.95.0090pt	8465.20.0000	8701.90.5015pt	8701.91.5000
8465.96.0050pt	8465.20.0000	8701.90.5015pt	8701.92.5000
8465.99.0110pt	8465.99.0210	8701.90.5015pt	8701.93.5000
8465.99.0120pt	8465.99.0220	8701.90.5015pt	8701.94.5000
8465.99.0130pt	8465.99.0230	8701.90.5015pt	8701.95.5000pt
8465.99.0150pt	8465.20.0000	8701.90.5020	8701.95.5000pt
8465.99.0150pt	8465.99.0250	8701.90.5025	8701.95.5000pt
8469.00.0000	8472.90.5000	8702.10.3000pt	8702.10.3100
8473.10.2000	8473.40.2100	8702.10.3000pt	8702.20.3100
8473.10.4000	8473.40.4100pt	8702.10.6000pt	8702.10.6100
8473.10.6000	8473.40.4100pt	8702.10.6000pt	8702.20.6100
8473.10.9000	8473.40.4100pt	8702.90.3000pt	8702.30.3100
8522.90.7580pt	9620.00.1000	8702.90.3000pt	8702.40.3100
8528.41.0000	8528.42.0000	8702.90.3000pt	8702.90.3100
8528.51.0000	8528.52.0000	8702.90.6000pt	8702.30.6100
8528.59.2300	8528.59.2300	8702.90.6000pt	8702.40.6100
8528.59.3310	8528.59.3310	8702.90.6000pt	8702.90.6100
8528.59.3350	8528.59.3350	8703.21.0010	8703.21.0110
8528.59.3370	8528.59.3370	8703.21.0030	8703.21.0130

Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule

<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>
8703.21.0050	8703.21.0150	8703.23.0064pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.22.0000	8703.22.0100	8703.23.0066pt	8703.23.0166
8703.23.0010pt	8703.23.0110	8703.23.0066pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0010pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0066pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0010pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0068pt	8703.23.0168
8703.23.0022pt	8703.23.0122	8703.23.0068pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0022pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0068pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0022pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0072pt	8703.23.0172
8703.23.0024pt	8703.23.0124	8703.23.0072pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0024pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0072pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0024pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0074pt	8703.23.0174
8703.23.0026pt	8703.23.0126	8703.23.0074pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0026pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0074pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0026pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0076pt	8703.23.0176
8703.23.0028pt	8703.23.0128	8703.23.0076pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0028pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0076pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0028pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0078pt	8703.23.0178
8703.23.0032pt	8703.23.0132	8703.23.0078pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0032pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0078pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0032pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.23.0090pt	8703.23.0190
8703.23.0034pt	8703.23.0134	8703.23.0090pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0034pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.23.0090pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0034pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0010pt	8703.24.0110
8703.23.0036pt	8703.23.0136	8703.24.0010pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0036pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0010pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0036pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0030pt	8703.24.0130
8703.23.0038pt	8703.23.0138	8703.24.0030pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0038pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0030pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0038pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0032pt	8703.24.0132
8703.23.0042pt	8703.23.0142	8703.24.0032pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0042pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0032pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0042pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0034pt	8703.24.0134
8703.23.0044pt	8703.23.0144	8703.24.0034pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0044pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0034pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0044pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0036pt	8703.24.0136
8703.23.0046pt	8703.23.0146	8703.24.0036pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0046pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0036pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0046pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0038pt	8703.24.0138
8703.23.0048pt	8703.23.0148	8703.24.0038pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0048pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0038pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0048pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0042pt	8703.24.0142
8703.23.0052pt	8703.23.0152	8703.24.0042pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0052pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0042pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0052pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0052pt	8703.24.0152
8703.23.0062pt	8703.23.0162	8703.24.0052pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0062pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0052pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.23.0062pt	8703.60.0000pt	8703.24.0054pt	8703.24.0154
8703.23.0064pt	8703.23.0164	8703.24.0054pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.23.0064pt	8703.40.0000pt	8703.24.0054pt	8703.60.0000pt

Appendix D: Correlation Sorted by Current HTS

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
8703.24.0056pt	8703.24.0156
8703.24.0056pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.24.0056pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.24.0058pt	8703.24.0158
8703.24.0058pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.24.0058pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.24.0062pt	8703.24.0162
8703.24.0062pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.24.0062pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.24.0064pt	8703.24.0164
8703.24.0064pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.24.0064pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.24.0066pt	8703.24.0166
8703.24.0066pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.24.0066pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.24.0068pt	8703.24.0168
8703.24.0068pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.24.0068pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.24.0090pt	8703.24.0190
8703.24.0090pt	8703.40.0000pt
8703.24.0090pt	8703.60.0000pt
8703.31.0000pt	8703.31.0100
8703.31.0000pt	8703.50.0000pt
8703.31.0000pt	8703.70.0000pt
8703.32.0010pt	8703.32.0110
8703.32.0010pt	8703.50.0000pt
8703.32.0010pt	8703.70.0000pt
8703.32.0050pt	8703.32.0150
8703.32.0050pt	8703.50.0000pt
8703.32.0050pt	8703.70.0000pt
8703.33.0010pt	8703.33.0110
8703.33.0010pt	8703.50.0000pt
8703.33.0010pt	8703.70.0000pt
8703.33.0030pt	8703.33.0130
8703.33.0030pt	8703.50.0000pt
8703.33.0030pt	8703.70.0000pt
8703.33.0045pt	8703.33.0145
8703.33.0045pt	8703.50.0000pt
8703.33.0045pt	8703.70.0000pt
8703.33.0085pt	8703.33.0185
8703.33.0085pt	8703.50.0000pt
8703.33.0085pt	8703.70.0000pt
8703.90.0000pt	8703.80.0000
8703.90.0000pt	8703.90.0100
8711.90.0000pt	8711.60.0000
8711.90.0000pt	8711.90.0100
9005.90.8000pt	9620.00.1500
9006.10.0000	9006.59.2000
9006.91.0000pt	9620.00.2000

Current HTS No.	Proposed HTS No.
9007.91.8000pt	9620.00.2500
9015.90.0010	9015.90.0110
9015.90.0010pt	9620.00.3010
9015.90.0020	9015.90.0120
9015.90.0020pt	9620.00.3020
9015.90.0030	9015.90.0130
9015.90.0030pt	9620.00.3030
9015.90.0040	9015.90.0140
9015.90.0040pt	9620.00.3040
9015.90.0050	9015.90.0150
9015.90.0050pt	9620.00.3050
9015.90.0060	9015.90.0160
9015.90.0060pt	9620.00.3060
9015.90.0090	9015.90.0190
9015.90.0090pt	9620.00.3090
9401.51.0000	9401.52.0000
9401.51.0000	9401.53.0000
9403.81.0001	9403.82.0001
9403.81.0001	9403.83.0001
9403.81.0002	9403.82.0002
9403.81.0002	9403.83.0002
9403.81.0015	9403.82.0015
9403.81.0015	9403.83.0015
9403.81.0030	9403.82.0030
9403.81.0030	9403.83.0030
9406.00.4000	9406.10.0000
9406.00.8010	9406.90.0010
9406.00.8020	9406.90.0020
9406.00.8030	9406.90.0030
9406.00.8050	9406.90.0050
9406.00.8090	9406.90.0090

# **Appendix E**

## **World Customs Organization Recommendation of June 27, 2014, Concerning Amendments to the Harmonized System**





WORLD CUSTOMS ORGANIZATION  
ORGANISATION MONDIALE DES DOUANES

Established in 1952 as the Customs Co-operation Council  
Créée en 1952 sous le nom de Conseil de coopération douanière

---

Secrétariat général

NG0207B1

-

General Secretariat

O. Eng./Fr.

-

**CONVENTION INTERNATIONALE  
SUR LE SYSTEME HARMONISE DE DESIGNATION  
ET DE CODIFICATION DES MARCHANDISES  
(BRUXELLES, 14 JUIN 1983)**

**Recommandation du 27 juin 2014  
du Conseil de Coopération Douanière  
EN VUE D'AMENDER LA NOMENCLATURE  
JOINTE EN ANNEXE A LA CONVENTION**

---

**INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION  
ON THE HARMONIZED COMMODITY DESCRIPTION  
AND CODING SYSTEM  
(BRUSSELS, 14 JUNE 1983)**

**Recommendation of 27 June 2014  
of the Customs Co-operation Council  
CONCERNING THE AMENDMENT OF THE NOMENCLATURE  
APPENDED AS AN ANNEX TO THE CONVENTION**





RECOMMANDATION DU 27 JUIN 2014  
DU CONSEIL DE COOPERATION DOUANIERE  
EN VUE D'AMENDER LE SYSTEME HARMONISE  
DE DESIGNATION ET DE CODIFICATION  
DES MARCHANDISES

---

RECOMMENDATION  
OF THE CUSTOMS CO-OPERATION COUNCIL  
CONCERNING THE AMENDMENT OF  
THE HARMONIZED COMMODITY DESCRIPTION  
AND CODING SYSTEM  
(27 JUNE 2014)

LE CONSEIL DE COOPERATION DOUANIERE,

VU la Convention internationale sur le Système harmonisé de désignation et de codification des marchandises, du 14 juin 1983,

VU le protocole d'amendement à ladite Convention du 24 juin 1986,

VU la Nomenclature jointe en annexe à ladite Convention,

VU la Recommandation du 5 juillet 1989 et celles du 6 juillet 1993, du 25 juin 1999, du 26 juin 2004, 26 juin 2009 et du 26 juin 2010, portant amendement à cette Nomenclature,

CONSIDERANT qu'il est nécessaire d'apporter de nouveaux amendements à ladite Nomenclature, afin de tenir compte, en particulier, de l'évolution technologique et des modifications dans les échanges internationaux,

Sur l'avis du Comité du Système harmonisé,

RECOMMANDE aux Parties contractantes, conformément à l'article 16 de la Convention, les amendements à la Nomenclature indiqués ci-après :

THE CUSTOMS CO-OPERATION COUNCIL,

HAVING REGARD to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, concluded on 14 June 1983,

HAVING REGARD to the Protocol of Amendment to the said Convention, dated 24 June 1986,

HAVING REGARD to the Nomenclature appended as an Annex to the said Convention,

HAVING REGARD to the Council Recommendation of 5 July 1989 and to those of 6 July 1993, 25 June 1999, 26 June 2004, 26 June 2009 and 26 June 2010, amending that Nomenclature,

CONSIDERING that it is necessary to make further amendments to that Nomenclature in order to take account of, in particular, changes in international trade and technology,

On the advice of the Harmonized System Committee,

RECOMMENDS to the Contracting Parties, in accordance with Article 16 of the Convention, the following amendments to the Nomenclature :

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<u>AMENDEMENTS DE LA NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>AMENDMENTS TO THE NOMENCLATURE</u>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 1.</u></p> <p><u>N° 0105.11.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0105.11 -- Volailles de l'espèce <i>Gallus domesticus</i>”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 1.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 0105.11.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 0105.94.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0105.94 -- Volailles de l'espèce <i>Gallus domesticus</i>”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0105.94.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 0106.12.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0106.12 -- Baleines, dauphins et marsouins (mammifères de l'ordre Cetacea); lamantins et dugongs (mammifères de l'ordre Sirenia); otaries et phoques, lions de mer et morses (mammifères du sous-ordre Pinnipedia)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0106.12.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 0106.13.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0106.13 -- Chameaux et autres camélidés (<i>Camelidae</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0106.13.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 2.</u></p> <p><u>N° 0207.1.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - De volailles de l'espèce <i>Gallus domesticus</i>”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 2.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 0207.1.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 0208.40.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0208.40 - De baleines, dauphins et marsouins (mammifères de l’ordre Cetacea); de lamantins et dugongs (mammifères de l’ordre Sirenia); d’otaries et phoques, lions de mer et morses (mammifères du sous-ordre Pinnipedia)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0208.40.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 0208.60.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0208.60 - De chameaux et d’autres camélidés (<i>Camelidae</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0208.60.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 0210.92.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0210.92 -- De baleines, dauphins et marsouins (mammifères de l’ordre Cetacea); de lamantins et dugongs (mammifères de l’ordre Sirenia); d’otaries et phoques, lions de mer et morses (mammifères du sous-ordre Pinnipedia)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0210.92.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 3.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 c).</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 3.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (c).</u></p> <p>Delete “(including livers and roes thereof)” and substitute “(including livers, roes and milt thereof)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0301.93.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0301.93 -- Carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0301.93.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0301.93 -- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 0302.1.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Salmonidés, à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0302.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.1.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Poissons plats (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> et <i>Citharidae</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0302.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.24.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0302.24 -- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.24.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0302.24 -- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.3.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Thons (du genre <i>Thunnus</i>), listaos ou bonites à ventre rayé (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0302.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.3.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.4.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Harengs (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchois (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinelles (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), sprats ou esprots (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), maquereaux (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), maquereaux indo-pacifiques (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), thazards (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), chinchards (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), carangues (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), mafous (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), castagnoles argentées (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), balaous du Pacifique (<i>Cololabis saira</i>),</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.4.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>comètes (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelans (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), espadons (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), thonines orientales (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonites (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), makaires, marlins, voiliers (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0302.9 :”.</p>	<p><i>spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0302.49.</u>                      Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :                      “0302.49 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0302.49.</u>                      Insert the following new subheading :                      “0302.49 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.5.</u>                      Nouvelle rédaction :                      “ - Poissons des familles <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> et <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0302.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.5.</u>                      Delete and substitute :                      “ - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.55. Libellé.</u>                      Remplacer “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” par “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.55. Subheading text.</u>                      Delete “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” and substitute “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.7.</u>                      Nouvelle rédaction :                      “ - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0302.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.7.</u>                      Delete and substitute :                      “ - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.73.</u>                      Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.73.</u>                      Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“0302.73 -- Carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p>“0302.73 -- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.8.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres poissons, à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0302.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.8.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0302.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Foies, œufs, laitances, nageoires, têtes, queues, vessies natatoires et autres abats de poissons comestibles :</p> <p>0302.91 -- Foies, œufs et laitances</p> <p>0302.92 -- Ailerons de requins</p> <p>0302.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0302.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :</p> <p>0302.91 -- Livers, roes and milt</p> <p>0302.92 -- Shark fins</p> <p>0302.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.1.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Salmonidés, à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0303.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.1.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>(<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0303.9 :”.</p>	<p><i>spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.25.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “0303.25 -- Carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.25.</u> Delete and substitute : “0303.25 -- Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.3.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “ - Poissons plats (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> et <i>Citharidae</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0303.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.3.</u> Delete and substitute : “ - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.34.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “0303.34 -- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.34.</u> Delete and substitute : “0303.34 -- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.4.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “ - Thons (du genre <i>Thunnus</i>), listaos ou bonites à ventre rayé (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0303.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.4.</u> Delete and substitute : “ - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.43. Libellé.</u> Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.43. Subheading text.</u> Delete “strip-bellied bonito” and substitute “stripe-bellied bonito”.</p>



FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 0303.5.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Harengs (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchois (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinelles (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), sprats ou esprots (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), maquereaux (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), maquereaux indo-pacifiques (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), thazards (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), chinchards (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), carangues (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), mafous (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), castagnoles argentées (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), balaous du Pacifique (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), comètes (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelans (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), espadons (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), thonines orientales (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonites (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), makaires, marlins, voiliers (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0303.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.5.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0303.59.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0303.59 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0303.59.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0303.59 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.6.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Poissons des familles <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> et <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0303.9 :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.6.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.67. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” par “(<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.67. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” and substitute “(<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.8.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.8.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“ - Autres poissons, à l'exclusion des abats de poissons comestibles du n° 0303.9 :”.</p>	<p>“ - Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0303.9 :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0303.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Foies, œufs, laitances, nageoires, têtes, queues, vessies natatoires et autres abats de poissons comestibles :</p> <p>0303.91 -- Foies, œufs et laitances</p> <p>0303.92 -- Ailerons de requins</p> <p>0303.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0303.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :</p> <p>0303.91 -- Livers, roes and milt</p> <p>0303.92 -- Shark fins</p> <p>0303.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.3.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Filets de tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et de poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>), frais ou réfrigérés :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.3.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.43.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0304.43 -- Poissons plats (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> et <i>Citharidae</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.43.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 0304.47 et 0304.48.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 0304.47 and 0304.48.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“0304.47 -- Squales</p> <p>0304.48 -- Raies (<i>Rajidae</i>)”.</p>	<p>“0304.47 -- Dogfish and other sharks</p> <p>0304.48 -- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.51.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0304.51 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.51.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0304.51 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 0304.56 et 0304.57.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“0304.56 -- Squales</p> <p>0304.57 -- Raies (<i>Rajidae</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 0304.56 and 0304.57.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“0304.56 -- Dogfish and other sharks</p> <p>0304.57 -- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.6.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Filets de tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et de poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>), congelés :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.6.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.75. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” par “(<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.75. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” and substitute “(<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 0304.83.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0304.83 -- Poissons plats (<i>Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae</i> et <i>Citharidae</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.83.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0304.88.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0304.88 -- Squales, raies (<i>Rajidae</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0304.88.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0304.88 -- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.93.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0304.93 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.93.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0304.93 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.94. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” par “(<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.94. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” and substitute “(<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0304.95. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” par “(<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0304.95. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “(<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)” and substitute “(<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 0304.96 et 0304.97.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“0304.96 -- Squales</p> <p>0304.97 -- Raies (<i>Rajidae</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 0304.96 and 0304.97.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“0304.96 -- Dogfish and other sharks</p> <p>0304.97 -- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 0305.20.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0305.20.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0305.20 - Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0305.31.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0305.31 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0305.31.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0305.31 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0305.44.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0305.44 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0305.44.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0305.44 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 0305.52 à 0305.54.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“0305.52 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 0305.52 to 0305.54.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“0305.52 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>0305.53 -- Poissons des familles <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> et <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, autres que morues (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>, <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)</p> <p>0305.54 -- Harengs (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchois (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinelles (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), sprats ou esprots (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), maquereaux (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), maquereaux indo-pacifiques (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), thazards (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), chinchards (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), carangues (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), mafous (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), castagnoles argentées (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), balaous du Pacifique (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), comètes (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelans (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), espadons (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), thonines orientales (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonites (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), makaires, marlins, voiliers (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)”.</p>	<p>0305.53 -- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>, <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)</p> <p>0305.54 -- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0305.64.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“0305.64 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), siluridés (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carpes (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), anguilles (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), perches du Nil (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) et poissons tête de serpent (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0305.64.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“0305.64 -- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 0306.2 à 0306.29.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Vivants, frais, réfrigérés :</p> <p>0306.31 -- Langoustes (<i>Palinurus spp.</i>, <i>Panulirus spp.</i>, <i>Jasus spp.</i>)</p> <p>0306.32 -- Homards (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 0306.2 to 0306.29.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Live, fresh or chilled :</p> <p>0306.31 -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i>, <i>Panulirus spp.</i>, <i>Jasus spp.</i>)</p> <p>0306.32 -- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>0306.33 -- Crabes</p> <p>0306.34 -- Langoustines (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)</p> <p>0306.35 -- Crevettes d'eau froide (<i>Pandalus spp.</i>, <i>Crangon crangon</i>)</p> <p>0306.36 -- Autres crevettes</p> <p>0306.39 -- Autres, y compris les farines, poudres et agglomérés sous forme de pellets de crustacés, propres à l'alimentation humaine</p> <p>- Autres :</p> <p>0306.91 -- Langoustes (<i>Palinurus spp.</i>, <i>Panulirus spp.</i>, <i>Jasus spp.</i>)</p> <p>0306.92 -- Homards (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)</p> <p>0306.93 -- Crabes</p> <p>0306.94 -- Langoustines (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)</p> <p>0306.95 -- Crevettes</p> <p>0306.99 -- Autres, y compris les farines, poudres et agglomérés sous forme de pellets de crustacés, propres à l'alimentation humaine”.</p>	<p>0306.33 -- Crabs</p> <p>0306.34 -- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)</p> <p>0306.35 -- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i>, <i>Crangon crangon</i>)</p> <p>0306.36 -- Other shrimps and prawns</p> <p>0306.39 -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption</p> <p>- Other :</p> <p>0306.91 -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i>, <i>Panulirus spp.</i>, <i>Jasus spp.</i>)</p> <p>0306.92 -- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)</p> <p>0306.93 -- Crabs</p> <p>0306.94 -- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)</p> <p>0306.95 -- Shrimps and prawns</p> <p>0306.99 -- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0307.12.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0307.12 -- Congelées”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0307.12.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0307.12 -- Frozen”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0307.22.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0307.22 -- Congelés”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0307.22.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0307.22 -- Frozen”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0307.32.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0307.32 -- Congelées”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0307.32.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0307.32 -- Frozen”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 0307.4 à 0307.49.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Seiches et sépioles; calmars et encornets :</p> <p>0307.42 -- Vivants, frais ou réfrigérés</p> <p>0307.43 -- Congelés</p> <p>0307.49 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 0307.4 to 0307.49.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Cuttle fish and squid :</p> <p>0307.42 -- Live, fresh or chilled</p> <p>0307.43 -- Frozen</p> <p>0307.49 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0307.52.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0307.52 -- Congelés”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0307.52.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0307.52 -- Frozen”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0307.72.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0307.72 -- Congelés”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0307.72.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0307.72 -- Frozen”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 0307.8 à 0307.89.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Ormeaux (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) et strombes (<i>Strombus spp.</i>) :</p> <p>0307.81 -- Ormeaux (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) vivants, frais ou réfrigérés</p> <p>0307.82 -- Strombes (<i>Strombus spp.</i>) vivants, frais ou réfrigérés</p> <p>0307.83 -- Ormeaux (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) congelés</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 0307.8 to 0307.89.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>) :</p> <p>0307.81 -- Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)</p> <p>0307.82 -- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)</p> <p>0307.83 -- Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)</p>



FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>0307.84 -- Strombes (<i>Strombus spp.</i>) congelés</p> <p>0307.87 -- Autres ormeaux (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)</p> <p>0307.88 -- Autres strombes (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)”.</p>	<p>0307.84 -- Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)</p> <p>0307.87 -- Other abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)</p> <p>0307.88 -- Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0307.92.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0307.92 -- Congelés”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0307.92.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0307.92 -- Frozen”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0308.1. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “<i>Holothurioidea</i>” par “<i>Holothuroidea</i>”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0308.1. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “<i>Holothurioidea</i>” and substitute “<i>Holothuroidea</i>”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0308.12.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0308.12 -- Congelées”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0308.12.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0308.12 -- Frozen”.</p>
<p><u>N° 0308.2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Oursins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i>, <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i>, <i>Loxechinus albus</i>, <i>Echinus esculentus</i>) :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 0308.2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i>, <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i>, <i>Loxechinus albus</i>, <i>Echinus esculentus</i>) :”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 0308.22.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“0308.22 -- Congelés”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 0308.22.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“0308.22 -- Frozen”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 4.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4 a).</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 4.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4 (a).</u></p> <p>Delete the word “or” at the end of Note 4 (a).</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 4 b).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 4 b) suivante :</p> <p>“b) les produits provenant du remplacement dans le lait d'un ou plusieurs de ses constituants naturels (matière grasse du type butyrique, par exemple) par une autre substance (matière grasse du type oléique, par exemple) (n°s 19.01 ou 21.06);”.</p> <p>La Note 4 b) actuelle devient la Note 4 c).</p>	<p><u>New Note 4 (b).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 4 (b) :</p> <p>“(b) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or”.</p> <p>Renumber current Note 4 (b) as 4 (c).</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 5.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4.- Dans la Nomenclature, on considère comme <i>crins</i> les poils de la crinière ou de la queue des équidés ou des bovidés. Le n° 05.11 comprend notamment les crins et les déchets de crins, même en nappes avec ou sans support.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 5.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4.- Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “horsehair” means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, <i>inter alia</i>, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 7.</u></p> <p><u>N° 0713.34. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “(<i>Vigna subterranae</i> ou <i>Voandzeia subterranae</i>)” par “(<i>Vigna subterranea</i> ou <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>)”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 7.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 0713.34. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 8.</u></p> <p><u>N° 0805.20.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Mandarines (y compris les tangerines et satsumas); clémentines, wilkings et hybrides similaires d'agrumes :</p> <p>0805.21 -- Mandarines (y compris les tangerines et satsumas)</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 8.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 0805.20.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :</p> <p>0805.21 -- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
0805.22 -- Clémentines 0805.29 -- Autres".	0805.22 -- Clementines 0805.29 -- Other".
<u>CHAPITRE 9.</u> <u>N° 09.04. Libellé.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : <b>"09.04 Poivre du genre <i>Piper</i>; piments du genre <i>Capsicum</i> ou du genre <i>Pimenta</i>, séchés ou broyés ou pulvérisés."</b>	<u>CHAPTER 9.</u> <u>Heading 09.04. Heading text.</u> French text only.
<u>CHAPITRE 12.</u> <u>N° 12.11. Libellé.</u> Remplacer "frais ou secs" par "frais, réfrigérés, congelés ou séchés".	<u>CHAPTER 12.</u> <u>Heading 12.11. Heading text.</u> Delete "fresh or dried" and substitute "fresh, chilled, frozen or dried".
<u>Nouveau n° 1211.50.</u> Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante : "1211.50 - Ephédra".	<u>New subheading 1211.50.</u> Insert the following new subheading : "1211.50 - Ephedra".
<u>CHAPITRE 13.</u> <u>Nouveau n° 1302.14.</u> Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante : "1302.14 -- D'éphédra".	<u>CHAPTER 13.</u> <u>New subheading 1302.14.</u> Insert the following new subheading : "1302.14 -- Of ephedra".
<u>CHAPITRE 16.</u> <u>Note 1 de sous-positions. Première phrase.</u> Remplacer "aliments pour enfants" par "aliments pour nourrissons et enfants en bas âge".	<u>CHAPTER 16.</u> <u>Subheading Note 1. First sentence.</u> Delete "as infant food" and substitute "as food suitable for infants or young children".

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 1602.32.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1602.32 -- De volailles de l'espèce <i>Gallus domesticus</i>”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 1602.32.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 1604.18.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“1604.18 -- Ailerons de requins”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 1604.18.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“1604.18 -- Shark fins”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 19.</u></p> <p><u>N° 1901.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1901.10 - Préparations pour l'alimentation des nourrissons et des enfants en bas âge, conditionnées pour la vente au détail”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 19.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 1901.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1901.10 - Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 20.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 de sous-positions. Première phrase.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “aliments pour enfants” par “aliments pour nourrissons et enfants en bas âge”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 20.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading Note 1. First sentence.</u></p> <p>Delete “as infant food” and substitute “as food suitable for infants or young children”.</p>
<p><u>Note 2 de sous-positions. Première phrase.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “aliments pour enfants” par “aliments pour nourrissons et enfants en bas âge”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading Note 2. First sentence.</u></p> <p>Delete “as infant food” and substitute “as food suitable for infants or young children”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 21.</u></p> <p><u>Note 3. Première phrase.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “aliments pour enfants” par “aliments pour nourrissons et enfants en bas âge”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 21.</u></p> <p><u>Note 3. First sentence.</u></p> <p>Delete “as infant food” and substitute “as food suitable for infants or young children”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>CHAPITRE 22.</u></p> <p><u>N° 2202.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres :</p> <p>2202.91 -- Bière sans alcool</p> <p>2202.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 22.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 2202.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other :</p> <p>2202.91 -- Non-alcoholic beer</p> <p>2202.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2204.22.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2204.22 -- En récipients d'une contenance excédant 2 l mais n'excédant pas 10 l”.</p>	<p><u>New Subheading 2204.22.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2204.22 -- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l”.</p>
<p><u>N° 22.06. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “hydromel” par “hydromel, saké”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 22.06. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “mead” and substitute “mead, saké”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 27.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4.- Au sens du n° 2710.12, les <i>huiles légères et préparations</i> sont celles distillant en volume (y compris les pertes) 90 % ou plus à 210 °C, d'après la méthode ISO 3405 (équivalente à la méthode ASTM D 86).”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 27.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading Note 4.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4.- For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, “light oils and preparations” are those of which 90 % or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210 °C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2707.50.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2707.50 - Autres mélanges d'hydrocarbures aromatiques distillant 65 % ou plus de leur volume (y compris les pertes) à 250 °C d'après la méthode ISO 3405 (équivalente à la méthode ASTM D 86).”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2707.50.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2707.50 - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>CHAPITRE 28.</u></p> <p><u>Note 7.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“7.- Entrent dans le n° 28.53, les combinaisons de phosphore et de cuivre (phosphures de cuivre) contenant plus de 15 % en poids de phosphore.”</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 28.</u></p> <p><u>Note 7.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“7.- Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus.”</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2811.12.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2811.12 -- Cyanure d'hydrogène (acide cyanhydrique)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2811.12.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2811.12 -- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2812.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Chlorures et oxychlorures :</p> <p>2812.11 -- Dichlorure de carbonyle (phosgène)</p> <p>2812.12 -- Oxychlorure de phosphore</p> <p>2812.13 -- Trichlorure de phosphore</p> <p>2812.14 -- Pentachlorure de phosphore</p> <p>2812.15 -- Monochlorure de soufre</p> <p>2812.16 -- Dichlorure de soufre</p> <p>2812.17 -- Chlorure de thionyle</p> <p>2812.19 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2812.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Chlorides and chloride oxides :</p> <p>2812.11 -- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)</p> <p>2812.12 -- Phosphorus oxychloride</p> <p>2812.13 -- Phosphorus trichloride</p> <p>2812.14 -- Phosphorus pentachloride</p> <p>2812.15 -- Sulphur monochloride</p> <p>2812.16 -- Sulphur dichloride</p> <p>2812.17 -- Thionyl chloride</p> <p>2812.19 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 28.48.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette position.</p>	<p><u>Heading 28.48.</u></p> <p>Delete this heading.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 28.53.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“28.53 Phosphures, de constitution chimique définie ou non, à l’exclusion des ferrophosphores; autres composés inorganiques (y compris les eaux distillées, de conductibilité ou de même degré de pureté); air liquide (y compris l’air liquide dont les gaz rares ont été éliminés); air comprimé; amalgames autres que de métaux précieux.</b></p> <p>2853.10 - Chlorure de cyanogène (chlorcyan)</p> <p>2853.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 28.53.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p><b>“28.53 Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.</b></p> <p>2853.10 - Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)</p> <p>2853.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 29.</u></p> <p><u>Nouveau n° 2903.83.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2903.83 -- Mirex (ISO)”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 29.</u></p> <p><u>New subheading 2903.83.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2903.83 -- Mirex (ISO)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2903.93 et 2903.94.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“2903.93 -- Pentachlorobenzène (ISO)</p> <p>2903.94 -- Hexabromobiphényles”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2903.93 and 2903.94.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“2903.93 -- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)</p> <p>2903.94 -- Hexabromobiphenyls”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2904.3 à 2904.36.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Acide perfluorooctane sulfonique, ses sels et fluorure de perfluorooctane sulfonyle :</p> <p>2904.31 -- Acide perfluorooctane sulfonique</p> <p>2904.32 -- Sulfonate de perfluorooctane d'ammonium</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2904.3 to 2904.36.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :</p> <p>2904.31 -- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid</p> <p>2904.32 -- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>2904.33 -- Sulfonate de perfluorooctane de lithium</p> <p>2904.34 -- Sulfonate de perfluorooctane de potassium</p> <p>2904.35 -- Autres sels d'acide perfluorooctane sulfonique</p> <p>2904.36 -- Fluorure de perfluorooctane sulfonyle”.</p>	<p>2904.33 -- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate</p> <p>2904.34 -- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate</p> <p>2904.35 -- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid</p> <p>2904.36 -- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2904.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres :</p> <p>2904.91 -- Trichloronitrométhane (chloropicrine)</p> <p>2904.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2904.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other :</p> <p>2904.91 -- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)</p> <p>2904.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2910.50.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2910.50 - Endrine (ISO)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2910.50.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2910.50 - Endrin (ISO)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2914.62.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2914.62 -- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidécarénone (DCI))”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2914.62.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2914.62 -- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2914.70.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés ou nitrosés :</p> <p>2914.71 -- Chlordécone (ISO)</p> <p>2914.79 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2914.70.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :</p> <p>2914.71 -- Chlordecone (ISO)</p> <p>2914.79 -- Other”.</p>



FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2918.17.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2918.17 -- Acide 2,2-diphényl-2-hydroxyacétique (acide benzilique)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2918.17.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2918.17 -- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2920.2 à 2920.29.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Esters de phosphites et leurs sels; leurs dérivés halogénés, sulfonés, nitrés ou nitrosés :</p> <p>2920.21 -- Phosphite de diméthyle</p> <p>2920.22 -- Phosphite de diéthyle</p> <p>2920.23 -- Phosphite de triméthyle</p> <p>2920.24 -- Phosphite de triéthyle</p> <p>2920.29 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2920.2 to 2920.29.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :</p> <p>2920.21 -- Dimethyl phosphite</p> <p>2920.22 -- Diethyl phosphite</p> <p>2920.23 -- Trimethyl phosphite</p> <p>2920.24 -- Triethyl phosphite</p> <p>2920.29 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2920.30.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2920.30 - Endosulfan (ISO)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2920.30.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2920.30 - Endosulfan (ISO)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2921.12 à 2921.14.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“2921.12 -- Chlorhydrate de 2-chloroéthyl (N,N-diméthylamine)</p> <p>2921.13 -- Chlorhydrate de 2-chloroéthyl (N,N-diéthylamine)</p> <p>2921.14 -- Chlorhydrate de 2-chloroéthyl (N,N-diisopropylamine)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2921.12 to 2921.14.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“2921.12 -- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride</p> <p>2921.13 -- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride</p> <p>2921.14 -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N°s 2922.13 et 2922.14.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2922.14 -- Dextropropoxyphène (DCI) et ses sels</p> <p>2922.15 -- Triéthanolamine</p> <p>2922.16 -- Sulfonate de perfluorooctane de diéthanolammonium</p> <p>2922.17 -- Méthyldiéthanolamine et éthyldiéthanolamine</p> <p>2922.18 -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)éthanol”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 2922.13 and 2922.14.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2922.14 -- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts</p> <p>2922.15 -- Triethanolamine</p> <p>2922.16 -- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate</p> <p>2922.17 -- Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine</p> <p>2922.18 -- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol”.</p>
<p><u>N° 2922.21.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2922.21 -- Acides aminohydroxynaphtalènesulfoniques et leurs sels”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2922.21.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2923.30 et 2923.40.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“2923.30 - Sulfonate de perfluorooctane de tétraéthylammonium</p> <p>2923.40 - Sulfonate de perfluorooctane de didécyldiméthylammonium”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2923.30 and 2923.40.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“2923.30 - Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate</p> <p>2923.40 - Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2924.25.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2924.25 -- Alachlor (ISO)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2924.25.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2924.25 -- Alachlor (ISO)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2926.40.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2926.40 - alpha-Phénylacétoacétonitrile”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2926.40.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2926.40 - alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 2930.50.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2930.80 - Aldicarbe (ISO), captafol (ISO) et méthamidophos (ISO)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 2930.50 :</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“2930.80 - Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2930.60 et 2930.70.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“2930.60 - 2-(N,N-Diéthylamino)éthanethiol</p> <p>2930.70 - Sulfure de bis(2-hydroxyéthyle) (thiodiglycol (DCI))”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2930.60 and 2930.70.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“2930.60 - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol</p> <p>2930.70 - Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 2931.3 à 2931.39.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Autres dérivés organo-phosphoriques :</p> <p>2931.31 -- Méthylphosphonate de diméthyle</p> <p>2931.32 -- Propylphosphonate de diméthyle</p> <p>2931.33 -- Éthylphosphonate de diéthyle</p> <p>2931.34 -- Méthylphosphonate de sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyle</p> <p>2931.35 -- 2,4,6-Trioxide de 2,4,6-tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane</p> <p>2931.36 -- Méthylphosphonate de (5-éthyl-2-méthyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)méthyle et de méthyle</p> <p>2931.37 -- Méthylphosphonate de bis[(5-éthyl-2-méthyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)méthyle]</p> <p>2931.38 -- Sel d'acide méthylphosphonique et d'(aminoiminométhyl)urée (1 : 1)</p> <p>2931.39 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 2931.3 to 2931.39.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Other organo-phosphorous derivatives :</p> <p>2931.31 -- Dimethyl methylphosphonate</p> <p>2931.32 -- Dimethyl propylphosphonate</p> <p>2931.33 -- Diethyl ethylphosphonate</p> <p>2931.34 -- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate</p> <p>2931.35 -- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide</p> <p>2931.36 -- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl phosphonate</p> <p>2931.37 -- Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate</p> <p>2931.38 -- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)</p> <p>2931.39 -- Other”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2932.14.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2932.14 -- Sucralose”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2932.14.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2932.14 -- Sucralose”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 2933.92.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“2933.92 -- Azinphos-méthyl (ISO)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 2933.92.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“2933.92 -- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 29.35.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“29.35 Sulfonamides.</b></p> <p>2935.10 - N-Méthylperfluorooctane sulfonamide</p> <p>2935.20 - N-Éthylperfluorooctane sulfonamide</p> <p>2935.30 - N-Éthyl-N-(2-hydroxyéthyl) perfluorooctane sulfonamide</p> <p>2935.40 - N-(2-Hydroxyéthyl)-N-méthylperfluorooctane sulfonamide</p> <p>2935.50 - Autres perfluorooctane sulfonamides</p> <p>2935.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 29.35.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p><b>“29.35 Sulphonamides.</b></p> <p>2935.10 - N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide</p> <p>2935.20 - N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide</p> <p>2935.30 - N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide</p> <p>2935.40 - N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide</p> <p>2935.50 - Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides</p> <p>2935.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>SOUS-CHAPITRE XII.</u></p> <p><u>TEXTE DU SOUS-CHAPITRE XII.</u></p> <p><u>Première ligne.</u></p> <p>Supprimer “VEGETAUX”.</p>	<p><u>SUB-CHAPTER XII.</u></p> <p><u>TEXT OF SUB-CHAPTER XII.</u></p> <p><u>First line.</u></p> <p>Delete “VEGETABLE”.</p>
<p><u>N° 29.39. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “<b>Alcaloïdes végétaux</b>” par “<b>Alcaloïdes</b>”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 29.39. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “<b>Vegetable alkaloids</b>” and substitute “<b>Alkaloids</b>”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N°s 2939.9 à 2939.99.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres, d’origine végétale :</p> <p>2939.71 -- Cocaïne, ecgonine, lévométfamfetamine, métfamfetamine (DCI), racémate de métfamfetamine; sels, esters et autres dérivés de ces produits</p> <p>2939.79 -- Autres</p> <p>2939.80 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 2939.9 to 2939.99.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other, of vegetal origin :</p> <p>2939.71 -- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof</p> <p>2939.79 -- Other</p> <p>2939.80 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 30.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelles Notes de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles Notes de sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p><b>“Note de sous-positions.</b></p> <p>1.- Au sens des n°s 3002.13 et 3002.14, on considère :</p> <p>a) comme produits non mélangés, les produits purs, que ces composés contiennent ou non des impuretés;</p> <p>b) comme produits mélangés :</p> <p>1) les solutions aqueuses et les autres solutions des produits du paragraphe a) ci-dessus;</p> <p>2) les produits des paragraphes a) et b) 1) ci-dessus additionnés d’un stabilisant indispensable à leur conservation ou à leur transport;</p> <p>3) les produits des paragraphes a), b) 1) et b) 2) ci-dessus additionnés d’autres additifs.</p> <p>2.- Les n°s 3003.60 et 3004.60 couvrent les médicaments contenant de l’artémisinine (DCI) pour administration par voie orale associée à d’autres</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 30.</u></p> <p><u>New Subheading Notes.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Notes :</p> <p><b>“Subheading Notes.</b></p> <p>1.- For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated :</p> <p>(a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;</p> <p>(b) As products which have been mixed :</p> <p>(1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;</p> <p>(2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b) (1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and</p> <p>(3) The products mentioned in (a), (b) (1) and (b) (2) above with any other additive.</p> <p>2.- Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>ingrédients pharmaceutiques actifs, ou contenant l'un des principes actifs suivants, même associés à d'autres ingrédients pharmaceutiques actifs : de l'amodiaquine (DCI); de l'acide artélinique ou ses sels; de l'artémimol (DCI); de l'artémotil (DCI); de l'artéméther (DCI); de l'artésunate (DCI); de la chloroquine (DCI); de la dihydroartémisinine (DCI); de la luméfantrine (DCI); de la méfloquine (DCI); de la pipéraquline (DCI); de la pyriméthamine (DCI) ou de la sulfadoxine (DCI).”.</p>	<p>active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients : amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artemimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN); chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN).”.</p>
<p><u>N° 3002.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Antisérums, autres fractions du sang et produits immunologiques, même modifiés ou obtenus par voie biotechnologique :</p> <p>3002.11 -- Trousses de diagnostic du paludisme</p> <p>3002.12 -- Antisérums et autres fractions du sang</p> <p>3002.13 -- Produits immunologiques, non mélangés et ni présentés sous forme de doses, ni conditionnés pour la vente au détail</p> <p>3002.14 -- Produits immunologiques, mélangés et non présentés sous forme de doses, ni conditionnés pour la vente au détail</p> <p>3002.15 -- Produits immunologiques, présentés sous forme de doses, ou conditionnés pour la vente au détail</p> <p>3002.19 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3002.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes :</p> <p>3002.11 -- Malaria diagnostic test kits</p> <p>3002.12 -- Antisera and other blood fractions</p> <p>3002.13 -- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>3002.14 -- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>3002.15 -- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale</p> <p>3002.19 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 3003.20 à 3003.40.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“3003.20 - Autres, contenant des antibiotiques</p> <p>- Autres, contenant des hormones ou d'autres produits du n° 29.37 :</p> <p>3003.31 -- Contenant de l'insuline</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 3003.20 to 3003.40.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“3003.20 - Other, containing antibiotics</p> <p>- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :</p> <p>3003.31 -- Containing insulin</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
3003.39 -- Autres - Autres, contenant des alcaloïdes ou leurs dérivés : 3003.41 -- Contenant de l'éphédrine ou ses sels 3003.42 -- Contenant de la pseudoéphédrine (DCI) ou ses sels 3003.43 -- Contenant de la noréphédrine ou ses sels 3003.49 -- Autres 3003.60 - Autres, contenant des principes actifs contre le paludisme décrits dans la Note 2 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre".	3003.39 -- Other - Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : 3003.41 -- Containing ephedrine or its salts 3003.42 -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts 3003.43 -- Containing norephedrine or its salts 3003.49 -- Other 3003.60 - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter".
<u>N°s 3004.20 à 3004.50.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : "3004.20 - Autres, contenant des antibiotiques - Autres, contenant des hormones ou d'autres produits du n° 29.37 : 3004.31 -- Contenant de l'insuline 3004.32 -- Contenant des hormones corticostéroïdes, leurs dérivés ou analogues structurels 3004.39 -- Autres - Autres, contenant des alcaloïdes ou leurs dérivés : 3004.41 -- Contenant de l'éphédrine ou ses sels 3004.42 -- Contenant de la pseudoéphédrine (DCI) ou ses sels 3004.43 -- Contenant de la noréphédrine ou ses sels 3004.49 -- Autres 3004.50 - Autres, contenant des vitamines ou d'autres produits du n° 29.36	<u>Subheadings 3004.20 to 3004.50.</u> Delete and substitute : "3004.20 - Other, containing antibiotics - Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 : 3004.31 -- Containing insulin 3004.32 -- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues 3004.39 -- Other - Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof : 3004.41 -- Containing ephedrine or its salts 3004.42 -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts 3004.43 -- Containing norephedrine or its salts 3004.49 -- Other 3004.50 - Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>3004.60 - Autres, contenant des principes actifs contre le paludisme décrits dans la Note 2 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre”.</p>	<p>3004.60 - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 31.</u></p> <p><u>N° 3103.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Superphosphates :</p> <p>3103.11 -- Contenant en poids 35 % ou plus de pentaoxyde de diphosphore (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>)</p> <p>3103.19 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 31.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 3103.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Superphosphates :</p> <p>3103.11 -- Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>)</p> <p>3103.19 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 37.</u></p> <p><u>N°s 37.05, 3705.10 et 3705.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“37.05 3705.00 Plaques et pellicules, photographiques, impressionnées et développées, autres que les films cinématographiques.”.</b></p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 37.</u></p> <p><u>Heading 37.05 and subheadings 3705.10 and 3705.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p><b>“37.05 3705.00 Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.”.</b></p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 38.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“1.- Les n°s 3808.52 et 3808.59 couvrent uniquement les marchandises du n° 38.08, contenant une ou plusieurs des substances suivantes : de l’acide perfluorooctane sulfonique et ses sels; de l’alachlore (ISO); de l’aldicarbe (ISO); de l’aldrine (ISO); de l’azinphos-méthyl (ISO); du binapacryl (ISO); du camphéchlor (ISO) (toxaphène); du captafol (ISO); du chlordane (ISO); du chlordiméforme (ISO); du chlorobenzilate (ISO); des composés du mercure; des composés du tributylétain; du DDT (ISO) (clofénotane (DCI), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophényl)éthane); du 4,6-dinitro-<i>o</i>-</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 38.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading Note 1.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“1.- Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances :alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-<i>o</i>-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane);</p>



FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>crésol (DNOC (ISO)) ou ses sels; du dinosébe (ISO), ses sels ou ses esters; du dibromure d'éthylène (ISO) (1,2-dibromoéthane); du dichlorure d'éthylène (ISO) (1,2-dichloroéthane); de la dieldrine (ISO, DCI); de l'endosulfan (ISO); des éthers penta- et octabromodiphényles; du fluoroacétamide (ISO); du fluorure de perfluorooctane sulfonyle; de l'heptachlore (ISO); de l'hexachlorobenzène (ISO); du 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), y compris le lindane (ISO, DCI); du méthamidophos (ISO); du monocrotophos (ISO); de l'oxirane (oxyde d'éthylène); du parathion (ISO); du parathion-méthyle (ISO) (méthyl-parathion); du pentachlorophénol (ISO), ses sels ou ses esters; des perfluorooctane sulfonamides; du phosphamidon (ISO); du 2,4,5-T (ISO) (acide 2,4,5-trichlorophénoxyacétique), ses sels ou ses esters.</p> <p>Le n° 3808.59 couvre également les formulations de poudre pour poudrage comportant un mélange de bénomyl (ISO), de carbofuran (ISO) et de thirame (ISO).”</p>	<p>ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.</p> <p>Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).”</p>
<p><u>Nouvelles Notes 2 et 3 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles Notes de sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“2.- Les n°s 3808.61 à 3808.69 couvrent uniquement les marchandises du n° 38.08 contenant de l'alpha-cyperméthrine (ISO), du bendiocarbe (ISO), de la bifenthrine (ISO), du chlorfénapyr (ISO), de la cyfluthrine (ISO), de la deltaméthrine (DCI, ISO), de l'étofenprox (DCI), du fénitrothion (ISO), de la lambda-cyhalothrine (ISO), du malathion (ISO), du pirimiphos-méthyle (ISO) ou du propoxur (ISO).</p> <p>3.- Les n°s 3824.81 à 3824.88 couvrent uniquement les mélanges et préparations contenant une ou plusieurs des substances suivantes : de l'oxirane (oxyde d'éthylène), des polybromobiphényles (PBB), des polychlorobiphényles (PCB), des polychloroterphényles (PCT), du phosphate de tris(2,3-dibromopropyle), de l'aldrine (ISO), du camphéchlor (ISO) (toxaphène), du chlordane (ISO), du chlordécone (ISO), du DDT (ISO) (clofénotane (DCI), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophényl)éthane), de la dieldrine (ISO, DCI), de l'endosulfan (ISO), de l'endrine (ISO), de l'heptachlore (ISO), du mirex (ISO), du 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), y compris lindane (ISO, DCI), du pentachlorobenzène (ISO), du hexachlorobenzène (ISO), de l'acide perfluorooctane sulfonique, ses sels, des perfluorooctane sulfonamides, du fluorure de perfluorooctane sulfonyle ou des éthers tétra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- ou</p>	<p><u>New Subheading Notes 2 and 3.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Notes :</p> <p>“2.- Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).</p> <p>3.- Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances : oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordcone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.”</p> <p>Renumber present Subheading Note 2 as Subheading Note 4.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>octabromodiphényliques.”.</p> <p>La Note 2 de sous-positions actuelle devient la Note 4 de sous-positions.</p>	
<p><u>N° 3808.50.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Marchandises mentionnées dans la Note 1 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre :</p> <p>3808.52 -- DDT (ISO) (clofénotane (DCI)), conditionné dans des emballages d’un contenu en poids net n’excédant pas 300 g</p> <p>3808.59 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3808.50.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :</p> <p>3808.52 -- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g</p> <p>3808.59 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 3808.6 à 3808.69.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Marchandises mentionnées dans la Note 2 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre :</p> <p>3808.61 -- Conditionnées dans des emballages d’un contenu en poids net n’excédant pas 300 g</p> <p>3808.62 -- Conditionnées dans des emballages d’un contenu en poids net excédant 300 g mais n’excédant pas 7,5 kg</p> <p>3808.69 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 3808.6 to 3808.69.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :</p> <p>3808.61 -- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g</p> <p>3808.62 -- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg</p> <p>3808.69 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 3812.30.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Préparations antioxydantes et autres stabilisateurs composites pour caoutchouc ou matières plastiques :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3812.30.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
3812.31 -- Mélanges d'oligomères de 2,2,4-triméthyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)  3812.39 -- Autres".	3812.31 -- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)  3812.39 -- Other".
<u>N°s 3824.8 à 3824.83.</u>  Nouvelle rédaction :  “ - Marchandises mentionnées dans la Note 3 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre :  3824.81 -- Contenant de l'oxiranne (oxyde d'éthylène)  3824.82 -- Contenant des polybromobiphényles (PBB), des polychloroterphényles (PCT) ou des polychlorobiphényles (PCB)  3824.83 -- Contenant du phosphate de tris(2,3-dibromopropyle)  3824.84 -- Contenant de l'aldrine (ISO), du camphéchlor (ISO) (toxaphène), du chlordane (ISO), du chlordécone (ISO), du DDT (ISO) (clofénotane (DCI), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophényl)éthane), de la dieldrine (ISO, DCI), de l'endosulfan (ISO), de l'endrine (ISO) de l'heptachlore (ISO) ou du mirex (ISO)  3824.85 -- Contenant du 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)) y compris lindane (ISO, DCI)  3824.86 -- Contenant du pentachlorobenzène (ISO) ou du hexachlorobenzène (ISO)  3824.87 -- Contenant de l'acide perfluorooctane sulfonique, ses sels, des perfluorooctane sulfonamides, ou du fluorure de perfluorooctane sulfonyle  3824.88 -- Contenant des éthers tétra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- ou octabromodiphényles".	<u>Subheadings 3824.8 to 3824.83.</u>  Delete and substitute :  “ - Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :  3824.81 -- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)  3824.82 -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)  3824.83 -- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate  3824.84 -- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordacone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)  3824.85 -- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)  3824.86 -- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)  3824.87 -- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride  3824.88 -- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers".
<u>N° 3824.90.</u>  Nouvelle rédaction :	<u>Subheading 3824.90.</u>  Delete and substitute :

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“ - Autres :</p> <p>3824.91 -- Mélanges et préparations constitués essentiellement de méthylphosphonate de (5-éthyl-2-méthyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)méthyle et de méthyle et de méthylphosphonate de bis[(5-éthyl-2-méthyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)méthyle]</p> <p>3824.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>“ - Other :</p> <p>3824.91 -- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate</p> <p>3824.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 39.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 z).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“z) les articles du Chapitre 96 (brosses, boutons, fermetures à glissière, peignes, embouts et tuyaux de pipes, fume-cigarettes ou similaires, parties de bouteilles isolantes, stylos, porte-mine et monopodes, bipieds, trépieds et articles similaires, par exemple).”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 39.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (z).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).”.</p>
<p><u>Note de sous positions 1 a) 2°).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“2°) Les copolymères cités dans les n°s 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 et 3904.30 sont à classer dans ces sous-positions, à condition que les motifs comonomères des copolymères mentionnés contribuent pour 95 % ou davantage en poids à la teneur totale du polymère.”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading Note 1 (a) (2).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 % or more by weight of the total polymer content.”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 3901.40.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“3901.40 - Copolymères d'éthylène et d'alpha-oléfine d'une densité inférieure à 0,94”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 3901.40.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“3901.40 - Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94”.</p>
<p><u>N° 3907.60.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3907.60.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“ - Poly(éthylène téréphtalate) :</p> <p>3907.61 -- D'un indice de viscosité de 78 ml/g ou plus</p> <p>3907.69 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>“ - Poly(ethylene terephthalate) :</p> <p>3907.61 -- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher</p> <p>3907.69 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 3909.30.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres résines aminiques :</p> <p>3909.31 -- Poly(méthylène phényl isocyanate) (MDI brut, MDI polymérique)</p> <p>3909.39 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 3909.30.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other amino-resins :</p> <p>3909.31 -- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)</p> <p>3909.39 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 40.</u></p> <p><u>N°s 4011.6 à 4011.99.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4011.70 - Des types utilisés pour les véhicules et engins agricoles et forestiers</p> <p>4011.80 - Des types utilisés pour les véhicules et engins de génie civil, de travaux miniers et de manutention industrielle</p> <p>4011.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 40.</u></p> <p><u>Subheadings 4011.6 to 4011.99.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4011.70 - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines</p> <p>4011.80 - Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines</p> <p>4011.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 42.</u></p> <p><u>N° 4202.22. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 42.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 4202.22. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “of plastic sheeting” and substitute “of sheeting of plastics”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4202.32. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4202.32. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “of plastic sheeting” and substitute “of sheeting of plastics”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>N° 4202.92. Libellé.</p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4202.92. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “of plastic sheeting” and substitute “of sheeting of plastics”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 44.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 q).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“q) les articles du Chapitre 96 (pipes, parties de pipes, boutons, crayons et monopodes, bipieds, trépieds et articles similaires, par exemple) à l’exclusion des manches et montures, en bois, pour articles du n° 96.03;”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 44.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (q).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or”.</p>
<p><u>Notes de sous-positions. Titre.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“<b>Note de sous-positions.</b>”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading Notes. Title.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“<b>Subheading Note.</b>”.</p>
<p><u>Note 1 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “<i>boulettes de bois</i>” par “<i>granulés de bois</i>” et “Ces boulettes” par “Ces granulés”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading Note 1.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Note 2 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette Note.</p>	<p><u>Subheading Note 2.</u></p> <p>Delete this Note.</p>
<p><u>N° 4401.31.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4401.31 -- Granulés de bois”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4401.31.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 4403.4.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres, de bois tropicaux :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4403.4.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other, of tropical wood :”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 4407.2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - De bois tropicaux :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4407.2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Of tropical wood :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4407.22. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “Imbuia” par “Imbua”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4407.22. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “Imbuia” and substitute “Imbua”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4408.3.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - De bois tropicaux :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4408.3.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Of tropical wood :”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 4409.22.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“4409.22 -- De bois tropicaux”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 4409.22.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“4409.22 -- Of tropical wood”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4412.31.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4412.31 -- Ayant au moins un pli extérieur en bois tropicaux”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4412.31.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4412.31 -- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 4418.7 à 4418.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Panneaux assemblés pour revêtement de sol :</p> <p>4418.73 -- En bambou ou ayant au moins la couche supérieure en bambou</p> <p>4418.74 -- Autres, pour sols mosaïques</p> <p>4418.75 -- Autres, multicouches</p> <p>4418.79 -- Autres</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 4418.7 to 4418.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Assembled flooring panels :</p> <p>4418.73 -- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo</p> <p>4418.74 -- Other, for mosaic floors</p> <p>4418.75 -- Other, multilayer</p> <p>4418.79 -- Other</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>- Autres :</p> <p>4418.91 -- En bambou</p> <p>4418.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>- Other :</p> <p>4418.91 -- Of bamboo</p> <p>4418.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 44.19.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“44.19 Articles en bois pour la table ou la cuisine.</b></p> <p>- En bambou :</p> <p>4419.11 -- Planches à pain, planches à hacher et articles similaires</p> <p>4419.12 -- Baguettes</p> <p>4419.19 -- Autres</p> <p>4419.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 44.19.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p><b>“44.19 Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b></p> <p>- Of bamboo :</p> <p>4419.11 -- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards</p> <p>4419.12 -- Chopsticks</p> <p>4419.19 -- Other</p> <p>4419.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 4421.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres :</p> <p>4421.91 -- En bambou</p> <p>4421.99 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 4421.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other :</p> <p>4421.91 -- Of bamboo</p> <p>4421.99 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“4.- Dans le présent Chapitre sont considérés comme <i>papier journal</i> les papiers non couchés ni enduits, du type utilisé pour l'impression des</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 48.</u></p> <p><u>Note 4.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“4.- In this Chapter the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 % by weight</p>



FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>journaux, dont 50 % au moins en poids de la composition fibreuse totale sont constitués par des fibres de bois obtenues par un procédé mécanique ou chimico-mécanique, non collés ou très légèrement collés, dont l'indice de rugosité mesuré à l'appareil Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) sur chacune des faces est supérieur à 2,5 micromètres (microns), d'un poids au m<sup>2</sup> compris entre 40 g inclus et 65 g inclus, et présentés exclusivement a) en bandes ou en rouleaux dont la largeur excède 28 cm ou b) en feuilles de forme carrée ou rectangulaire dont au moins un côté excède 28 cm et l'autre 15 cm à l'état non plié.”.</p>	<p>of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>, and apply only to paper : (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.”.</p>
<p><u>Note 8.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “8.- N'entrent dans les n°s 48.03 à 48.09 que le papier, le carton, l'ouate de cellulose et les nappes de fibres de cellulose présentés sous l'une des formes suivantes : a) en bandes ou rouleaux dont la largeur excède 36 cm; ou b) en feuilles de forme carrée ou rectangulaire dont au moins un côté excède 36 cm et l'autre 15 cm à l'état non plié.”.</p>	<p><u>Note 8.</u> Delete and substitute : “8.- Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres :  (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or  (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 54.</u>  <u>N° 5402.1.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “ - Fils à haute ténacité de nylon ou d'autres polyamides, même texturés :”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 54.</u>  <u>Subheading 5402.1.</u> Delete and substitute : “ - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 5402.20.</u> Nouvelle rédaction : “5402.20 - Fils à haute ténacité de polyesters, même texturés”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 5402.20.</u> Delete and substitute : “5402.20 - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 5402.53.</u> Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p>	<p><u>New subheading 5402.53.</u> Insert the following new subheading :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“5402.53 -- De polypropylène”.</p>	<p>“5402.53 -- Of polypropylene”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 5402.63.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“5402.63 -- De polypropylène”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 5402.63.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“5402.63 -- Of polypropylene”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 55.</u></p> <p><u>N° 55.02.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“55.02 Câbles de filaments artificiels.</b></p> <p>5502.10 - D’acétate de cellulose</p> <p>5502.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 55.</u></p> <p><u>Heading 55.02.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p><b>“55.02 Artificial filament tow.</b></p> <p>5502.10 - Of cellulose acetate</p> <p>5502.90 - Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 5506.40.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“5506.40 - De polypropylène”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 5506.40.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“5506.40 - Of polypropylene”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 56.</u></p> <p><u>Note 3 c).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “les feuilles, plaques ou bandes” par “les plaques, feuilles ou bandes”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 56.</u></p> <p><u>Note 3 (c).</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 5601.2. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Ouates de matière textiles et articles en ces ouates :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 5601.2. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>CHAPITRE 57.</u></p> <p>N° 5704.10. Libellé.</p> <p>Remplacer “superficie” par “surface”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 57.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 5704.10. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 5704.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“5704.20 - Carreaux dont la surface excède 0,3 m<sup>2</sup> mais n'excède pas 1 m<sup>2</sup>”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 5704.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“5704.20 - Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m<sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 1 m<sup>2</sup>”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 59.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 a) 5).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “des feuilles, plaques ou bandes” par “des plaques, feuilles ou bandes”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 59.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (a) (5).</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 60.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p><b>“Note de sous-positions.</b></p> <p>1.- Le n° 6005.35 couvre les étoffes en monofilaments de polyéthylène ou en multifilaments de polyester, d'un poids égal ou supérieur à 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> mais n'excédant pas 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, dont la maille comporte au moins 20 perforations/cm<sup>2</sup> mais pas plus de 100 perforations/cm<sup>2</sup>, imprégnées ou enduites d'alpha-cyperméthrine (ISO), de chlorfénapyr (ISO), de deltaméthrine (DCI, ISO), de lambda-cyhalothrine (ISO), de perméthrine (ISO) ou de pirimiphos-méthyle (ISO).”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 60.</u></p> <p><u>New Subheading Note.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Note :</p> <p><b>“Subheading Note.</b></p> <p>1.- Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 55 g/m<sup>2</sup>, having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm<sup>2</sup> and not more than 100 holes/cm<sup>2</sup>, and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 6005.31 à 6005.34.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 6005.31 to 6005.34.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“6005.35 -- Etoffes mentionnées dans la Note 1 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre</p> <p>6005.36 -- Autres, écrués ou blanchies</p> <p>6005.37 -- Autres, teintés</p> <p>6005.38 -- Autres, en fils de diverses couleurs</p> <p>6005.39 -- Autres, imprimées”.</p>	<p>“6005.35 -- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter</p> <p>6005.36 -- Other, unbleached or bleached</p> <p>6005.37 -- Other, dyed</p> <p>6005.38 -- Other, of yarns of different colours</p> <p>6005.39 -- Other, printed”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 63.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p><b>“Note de sous-positions.</b></p> <p>1.- Le n° 6304.20 couvre des articles confectionnés à partir d’étoffes de bonneterie, imprégnées ou enduites d’alpha-cyperméthrine (ISO), de chlorfénapyr (ISO), de deltaméthrine (DCI, ISO), de lambda-cyhalothrine (ISO), de perméthrine (ISO) ou de pirimiphos-méthyle (ISO).”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 63.</u></p> <p><u>New Subheading Note.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Note :</p> <p><b>“Subheading Note.</b></p> <p>1.- Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).”.</p>
<p><u>N° 63.04.</u></p> <p><u>Nouveau n° 6304.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“6304.20 - Moustiquaires pour lits, en bonneterie-chaîne, en étoffes mentionnées dans la Note 1 de sous-positions du présent Chapitre”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 63.04.</u></p> <p><u>New subheading 6304.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“6304.20 - Bed nets, of warp knit fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 68.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 m).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“m) les articles du n° 96.02, lorsqu’ils sont constitués par des matières mentionnées dans la Note 2 b) du Chapitre 96, les articles du n° 96.06 (les</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 68.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (m).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(m) Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>boutons, par exemple), du n° 96.09 (les crayons d'ardoises, par exemple), du n° 96.10 (les ardoises pour l'écriture ou pour le dessin, par exemple) ou du n° 96.20 (monopodes, bipieds, trépieds et articles similaires);”.</p>	<p>(for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 69.</u></p> <p><u>N° 69.07.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“69.07 Carreaux et dalles de pavement ou de revêtement, en céramique; cubes, dés et articles similaires pour mosaïques, en céramique, même sur un support; pièces de finition, en céramique.</b></p> <p>- Carreaux et dalles de pavement ou de revêtement, autres que ceux des n°s 6907.30 et 6907.40 :</p> <p>6907.21 -- D'un coefficient d'absorption d'eau en poids inférieur ou égal à 0,5 %</p> <p>6907.22 -- D'un coefficient d'absorption d'eau en poids supérieur à 0,5 % mais inférieur ou égal à 10 %</p> <p>6907.23 -- D'un coefficient d'absorption d'eau en poids supérieur à 10 %</p> <p>6907.30 - Cubes, dés et articles similaires pour mosaïques, autres que ceux du n° 6907.40</p> <p>6907.40 - Pièces de finition”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 69.</u></p> <p><u>Heading 69.07.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute.</p> <p><b>“69.07 Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.</b></p> <p>- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 :</p> <p>6907.21 -- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %</p> <p>6907.22 -- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %</p> <p>6907.23 -- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %</p> <p>6907.30 - Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40</p> <p>6907.40 - Finishing ceramics”.</p>
<p><u>N° 69.08.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette position.</p>	<p><u>Heading 69.08.</u></p> <p>Delete this heading.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 m).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p>	<p><u>SECTION XV.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (m).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>“(m) les tamis à main, les boutons, les porte-plume, porte-mine, plumes, monopodes, bipieds, trépieds et articles similaires et autres articles du Chapitre 96 (ouvrages divers);”.</p>	<p>“(m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 73.</u></p> <p><u>N° 7304.2. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer l’expression “de gaz” par l’expression “du gaz”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 73.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 7304.2. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>N° 7306.2. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer l’expression “de gaz” par l’expression “du gaz”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 7306.2. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 74.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 c). Dernière phrase.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“Toutefois, les combinaisons de phosphore et de cuivre (phosphures de cuivre) contenant plus de 15 % en poids de phosphore relèvent du n° 28.53.”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 74.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (c). Last sentence.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 % by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 82.</u></p> <p><u>N° 82.05. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “<b>de machines-outils;</b>” par “<b>de machines-outils ou de machines à découper par jet d’eau;</b>”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 82.</u></p> <p><u>Heading 82.05. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “<b>machine tools;</b>” and substitute “<b>machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines;</b>”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 83.</u></p> <p><u>N° 83.08. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“83.08 Fermoirs, montures-fermoirs, boucles, boucles-fermoirs, agrafes, crochets, œillets et articles similaires, en métaux communs, pour vêtements ou accessoires du vêtement, chaussures, bijouterie, bracelets-montres, livres, bâches, maroquinerie, sellerie, articles de voyage ou pour toutes confections; rivets tubulaires ou à tige</b></p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 83.</u></p> <p><u>Heading 83.08. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p><b>“83.08 Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal;</b></p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><b>fendue, en métaux communs; perles et paillettes découpées, en métaux communs.”.</b></p>	<p><b>beads and spangles, of base metal.”.</b></p>
<p><u>SECTION XVI</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 a)</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“a) les courroies transporteuses ou de transmission en matières plastiques du Chapitre 39 ou en caoutchouc vulcanisé (n° 40.10), ou autres articles du même type que ceux utilisés dans les machines ou appareils mécaniques ou électriques ou pour d’autres usages techniques en caoutchouc vulcanisé non durci (n° 40.16).”.</p>	<p><u>SECTION XVI</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (a).</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Note 1 g).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“q) les rubans encreurs pour machines à écrire et rubans encreurs similaires, même montés sur bobines ou en cartouches (régime de la matière constitutive ou du n° 96.12 s’ils sont encrés ou autrement préparés en vue de laisser les empreintes), ainsi que les monopodes, les bipieds, les trépieds et articles similaires, du n° 96.20.”.</p>	<p><u>Note 1 (q).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 84.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 f).</u></p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 84.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (f).</u></p> <p>Delete “or” at the end of the Note.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 g).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 g) suivante :</p> <p>“g) les radiateurs pour les articles de la Section XVII;”</p> <p>La Note 1 g) actuelle devient la Note 1 h).</p>	<p><u>New Note 1 (g).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 1 (g) :</p> <p>“(g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or”</p> <p>Reletter present Note 1 (g) as Note 1 (h).</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Note 2 e).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “les appareils et dispositifs” par “les appareils, dispositifs ou équipements de laboratoire”.</p>	<p><u>Note 2 (e).</u></p> <p>Delete “Machinery or plant” and substitute “Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment”.</p>
<p><u>Note 9 A).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“9.- A) Les Notes 9 a) et 9 b) du Chapitre 85 s'appliquent également aux expressions <i>dispositifs à semi-conducteur et circuits intégrés électroniques</i> telles qu'utilisées dans la présente Note et dans le n° 84.86. Toutefois, aux fins de cette Note et du n° 84.86, l'expression <i>dispositifs à semi-conducteur</i> couvre également les dispositifs photosensibles à semi-conducteur et les diodes émettrices de lumière (LED).”.</p>	<p><u>Note 9 (A).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“9.- (A) Notes 9 (a) and 9 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions “semiconductor devices” and “electronic integrated circuits”, respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression “semiconductor devices” also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes (LED).”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p>“1.- Aux fins du n° 8465.20, le terme <i>centres d'usinage</i> s'applique uniquement aux machines-outils pour le travail du bois, du liège, de l'os, du caoutchouc durci, des matières plastiques dures ou matières dures similaires, qui peuvent effectuer différents types d'opérations d'usinage par changement automatique des outils au départ d'un magasin conformément à un programme d'usinage.”</p> <p>Les Notes 1 et 2 de sous-positions actuelles deviennent les nouvelles Notes 2 et 3 de sous-positions, respectivement.</p>	<p><u>New Subheading Note 1.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Note 1 :</p> <p>“1.- For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term “machining centres” applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.”</p> <p>Renumber present Subheading Notes 1 and 2 as Subheading Notes 2 and 3, respectively.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 3 de sous-positions.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 3 de sous-positions suivante :</p> <p>“3.- Au sens du n° 8481.20, on entend par <i>valves pour transmissions oléohydrauliques ou pneumatiques</i> les valves qui sont utilisées spécifiquement pour la transmission d'un <i>fluide de moteur</i> dans un système hydraulique ou pneumatique où la source d'énergie est un fluide sous pression (liquide ou gaz). Ces valves peuvent être de tout type (détendeurs, régulateurs de pression, soupapes d'arrêt, par exemple). Le</p>	<p><u>New Subheading Note 3.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Subheading Note 3 :</p> <p>“3.- For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression “valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions” means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of “fluid power” in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes</p>



FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>n° 8481.20 a la priorité sur toutes les autres sous-positions du n° 84.81.”</p> <p>La Note 2 de sous-positions actuelle (renumérotée 3) devient la Note 4 de sous-positions.</p>	<p>precedence over all other subheadings of heading 84.81.”</p> <p>Renumber present Subheading Note 2 (renumbered 3) as Subheading Note 4.</p>
<p><u>N° 8415.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“8415.10 - Des types conçus pour être fixés sur une fenêtre, un mur, un plafond ou sur le sol, formant un seul corps ou du type « split-system » (systèmes à éléments séparés)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8415.10.</u></p> <p><u>Delete and substitute :</u></p> <p>“8415.10 - Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or “split-system””.</p>
<p><u>N° 84.19. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “<b>Appareils et dispositifs,</b>” par “<b>Appareils, dispositifs ou équipements de laboratoire,</b>”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 84.19. Heading text.</u></p> <p>French text only.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 8424.4 à 8424.49.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“ - Pulvérisateurs pour l’agriculture ou l’horticulture :</p> <p>8424.41 -- Pulvérisateurs portables</p> <p>8424.49 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 8424.4 to 8424.49.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“ - Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :</p> <p>8424.41 -- Portable sprayers</p> <p>8424.49 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8424.81.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“8424.82 -- Pour l’agriculture ou l’horticulture”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8424.81.</u></p> <p><u>Delete and substitute :</u></p> <p>“8424.82 -- Agricultural or horticultural”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8432.30.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Semoirs, plantoirs et repiqueurs :</p> <p>8432.31 -- Semoirs, plantoirs et repiqueurs, sans labour</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8432.30.</u></p> <p><u>Delete and substitute :</u></p> <p>“ - Seeders, planters and transplanterers :</p> <p>8432.31 -- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanterers</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
8432.39 -- Autres”.	8432.39 -- Other”.
<p><u>N° 8432.40.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Epandeurs de fumier et distributeurs d'engrais :</p> <p>8432.41 -- Epandeurs de fumier</p> <p>8432.42 -- Distributeurs d'engrais”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8432.40.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors :</p> <p>8432.41 -- Manure spreaders</p> <p>8432.42 -- Fertiliser distributors”.</p>
<p><u>N° 84.42. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “(autres que les machines-outils des n°s 84.56 à 84.65)” par “(autres que les machines des n°s 84.56 à 84.65)”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 84.42. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “(other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65)” and substitute “(other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65)”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8456.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Opérant par laser ou autre faisceau de lumière ou de photons :</p> <p>8456.11 -- Opérant par laser</p> <p>8456.12 -- Opérant par autre faisceau de lumière ou de photons”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8456.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :</p> <p>8456.11 -- Operated by laser</p> <p>8456.12 -- Operated by other light or photon beam processes”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveaux n°s 8456.40 et 8456.50.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“8456.40 - Opérant par jet de plasma</p> <p>8456.50 - Machines à découper par jet d'eau”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 8456.40 and 8456.50.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“8456.40 - Operated by plasma arc processes</p> <p>8456.50 - Water-jet cutting machines”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8459.40.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres machines à aléser :</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8459.40.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other boring machines :</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>8459.41 -- A commande numérique</p> <p>8459.49 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>8459.41 -- Numerically controlled</p> <p>8459.49 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 8460.1 à 8460.29.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Machines à rectifier les surfaces planes :</p> <p>8460.12 -- A commande numérique</p> <p>8460.19 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres machines à rectifier :</p> <p>8460.22 -- Machines à rectifier sans centre, à commande numérique</p> <p>8460.23 -- Autres machines à rectifier les surfaces cylindriques, à commande numérique</p> <p>8460.24 -- Autres, à commande numérique</p> <p>8460.29 -- Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 8460.1 to 8460.29.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Flat-surface grinding machines :</p> <p>8460.12 -- Numerically controlled</p> <p>8460.19 -- Other</p> <p>- Other grinding machines :</p> <p>8460.22 -- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled</p> <p>8460.23 -- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled</p> <p>8460.24 -- Other, numerically controlled</p> <p>8460.29 -- Other”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8465.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8465.20 - Centres d'usinage”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 8465.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8465.20 - Machining centres”.</p>
<p><u>N° 84.66. Libellé.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “<b>sur machines-outils;</b>” par “<b>sur ces machines;</b>”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 84.66. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “<b>for machine-tools;</b>” and substitute “<b>for the machines;</b>”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8466.30.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“8466.30 - Dispositifs diviseurs et autres dispositifs spéciaux se montant sur les machines”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8466.30.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“8466.30 - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 84.69.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette position.</p>	<p><u>Heading 84.69.</u></p> <p>Delete this heading.</p>
<p><u>N° 84.73.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“84.73 Parties et accessoires (autres que les coffrets, housses et similaires) reconnaissables comme étant exclusivement ou principalement destinés aux machines ou appareils des n°s 84.70 à 84.72.”.</b></p>	<p><u>Heading 84.73.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p><b>“84.73 Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.”.</b></p>
<p><u>N° 8473.10.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8473.10.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>N° 8473.50.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“8473.50 - Parties et accessoires qui peuvent être utilisés indifféremment avec les machines ou appareils de plusieurs des n°s 84.70 à 84.72”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8473.50.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“8473.50 - Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 85.</u></p> <p><u>Nouvelle Note 3.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 3 suivante :</p> <p>“3.- Au sens du n° 85.07, l’expression <i>accumulateurs électriques</i> comprend également les accumulateurs présentés avec des éléments auxiliaires qui contribuent à la fonction de stockage et de fourniture d’énergie remplie par l’accumulateur ou qui sont destinés à protéger ce dernier de dommages éventuels, tels que des connecteurs électriques, des dispositifs de contrôle de la température (des thermistors, par exemple) et des dispositifs de protection du circuit. Ils peuvent également comporter une partie de l’enveloppe protectrice des appareils auxquels ils sont destinés.”</p> <p>Les Notes 3 à 9 actuelles deviennent les Notes 4 à 10, respectivement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 85.</u></p> <p><u>New Note 3.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 3 :</p> <p>“3.- For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression “electric accumulators” includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator’s function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.”</p> <p>Renumber present Notes 3 to 9 as Notes 4 to 10, respectively.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>Note 8 b) actuelle (renumérotée 9 b)). <u>Nouvel alinéa 4°).</u></p> <p>Insérer le nouvel alinéa 4°) suivant :</p> <p>“4°) les circuits intégrés à composants multiples, qui sont des combinaisons d’un ou plusieurs circuits intégrés monolithiques, hybrides ou à puces multiples et comprenant au moins un des composants suivants : capteurs, actionneurs, oscillateurs, résonateurs au silicium, même combinés entre eux, ou composants assurant les fonctions des articles susceptibles de relever des n°s 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, ou des inducteurs susceptibles de relever du n° 85.04, et qui sont réunis de façon pratiquement indissociable en un seul corps comme un circuit intégré, pour former un composant du type de ceux utilisés pour être assemblés sur une carte de circuit imprimé ou un autre support, en reliant les broches, fils de connexion, rotules, pastilles, bosses ou disques.</p> <p>Aux fins de la présente définition :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Les <i>composants</i> peuvent être discrets, fabriqués indépendamment les uns des autres, puis assemblés en un circuit intégré à composants multiples ou intégrés à d’autres composants.</li> <li>2. L’expression <i>au silicium</i> signifie que le composant est fabriqué sur un substrat de silicium ou constitué de matières à base de silicium ou encore fabriqué sur une puce de circuit intégré.</li> <li>3. a) Les <i>capteurs au silicium</i> sont constitués par des structures microélectroniques ou mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse ou à la surface d’un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de détecter des quantités physiques ou chimiques et de les convertir en signaux électriques lorsque se produisent des variations de propriétés électriques ou une déformation de la structure mécanique. Les <i>quantités physiques ou chimiques</i> ont trait à des phénomènes réels tels que la pression, les ondes sonores, l’accélération, la vibration, le mouvement, l’orientation, la contrainte, l’intensité de champ magnétique, la lumière, la radioactivité, l’humidité, le fluage, la concentration de produits chimiques, etc.</li> <li>b) Les <i>actionneurs au silicium</i> sont constitués par des structures microélectroniques et mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse</li> </ol>	<p>Present Note 8 (b) (renumbered 9 (b)). <u>New Item (iv).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Item (iv) :</p> <p>“(iv) Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) : a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components : silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps, or pads.</p> <p>For the purpose of this definition :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. “Components” may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled onto the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.</li> <li>2. “Silicon based” means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.</li> <li>3. (a) “Silicon based sensors” consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. “Physical or chemical quantities” relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.</li> <li>(b) “Silicon based actuators” consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movement.</li> <li>(c) “Silicon based resonators” are components that consist of</li> </ol>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>ou à la surface d'un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de convertir les signaux électriques en mouvement physique.</p> <p>c) Les <i>résonateurs au silicium</i> sont des composants qui sont constitués par des structures micro-électroniques ou mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse ou à la surface d'un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de générer une oscillation mécanique ou électrique d'une fréquence prédéfinie qui dépend de la géométrie physique de ces structures en réponse à un apport externe</p> <p>d) Les <i>oscillateurs au silicium</i> sont des composants actifs constitués par des structures micro-électroniques ou mécaniques qui sont créées dans la masse ou à la surface d'un semi-conducteur et dont la fonction est de générer une oscillation mécanique ou électrique d'une fréquence prédéfinie qui dépend de la géométrie physique de ces structures.”.</p>	<p>microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.</p> <p>(d) “Silicon based oscillators” are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.”.</p>
<p><u>N°s 8528.4 à 8528.69.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Moniteurs à tube cathodique :</p> <p>8528.42 -- Aptes à être connectés directement à une machine automatique de traitement de l'information du n° 84.71 et conçus pour être utilisés avec celle-ci</p> <p>8528.49 -- Autres</p> <p>- Autres moniteurs :</p> <p>8528.52 -- Aptes à être connectés directement à une machine automatique de traitement de l'information du n° 84.71 et conçus pour être utilisés avec celle-ci</p> <p>8528.59 -- Autres</p> <p>- Projecteurs :</p> <p>8528.62 -- Aptes à être connectés directement à une machine automatique de</p>	<p><u>Subheadings 8528.4 to 8528.69.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Cathode-ray tube monitors :</p> <p>8528.42 -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71</p> <p>8528.49 -- Other</p> <p>- Other monitors :</p> <p>8528.52 -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71</p> <p>8528.59 -- Other</p> <p>- Projectors :</p> <p>8528.62 -- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p>traitement de l'information du n° 84.71 et conçus pour être utilisés avec celle-ci</p> <p>8528.69 -- Autres”.</p>	<p>8528.69 -- Other”.</p>
<p>N° 8531.20. Libellé.</p> <p>Texte anglais seulement.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8531.20. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “light emitting diodes (LED)” and substitute “light-emitting diodes (LED)”.</p>
<p>N° 85.39. Libellé.</p> <p>Remplacer “<b>lampes à arc.</b>” par “<b>lampes à arc; lampes et tubes à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED).</b>”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 85.39. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “<b>arc-lamps.</b>” and substitute “<b>arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.</b>”.</p>
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8539.50.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8539.50 - Lampes et tubes à diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 8539.50.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8539.50 - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps”.</p>
<p>N° 85.41. Libellé.</p> <p>Remplacer “<b>diodes émettrices de lumière</b>” par “<b>diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)</b>”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 85.41. Heading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “<b>light emitting diodes</b>” and substitute “<b>light-emitting diodes (LED)</b>”.</p>
<p>N° 8541.10. Libellé.</p> <p>Remplacer “diodes émettrices de lumière” par “diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8541.10. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “light emitting diodes” and substitute “light-emitting diodes (LED)”.</p>
<p>N° 8541.40. Libellé.</p> <p>Remplacer “diodes émettrices de lumière” par “diodes émettrices de lumière (LED)”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8541.40. Subheading text.</u></p> <p>Delete “light emitting diodes” and substitute “light-emitting diodes (LED)”.</p>
<p><u>SECTION XVII.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 e). Première ligne.</u></p> <p>Remplacer “ainsi que leurs parties;” par “ainsi que leurs parties, à l’exception des radiateurs pour les véhicules de la Section XVII;”.</p>	<p><u>SECTION XVII.</u></p> <p><u>Note 2 (e). First line.</u></p> <p>Delete “or parts thereof;” and substitute “or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section;”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>CHAPITRE 87.</u></p> <p><u>N° 8701.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“8701.10 - Tracteurs à essieu simple”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 87.</u></p> <p><u>Subheading 8701.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“8701.10 - Single axle tractors”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8701.90.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres, d'une puissance de moteur :</p> <p>8701.91 -- N'excédant pas 18 kW</p> <p>8701.92 -- Excédant 18 kW mais n'excédant pas 37 kW</p> <p>8701.93 -- Excédant 37 kW mais n'excédant pas 75 kW</p> <p>8701.94 -- Excédant 75 kW mais n'excédant pas 130 kW</p> <p>8701.95 -- Excédant 130 kW”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8701.90.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other, of an engine power :</p> <p>8701.91 -- Not exceeding 18 kW</p> <p>8701.92 -- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW</p> <p>8701.93 -- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW</p> <p>8701.94 -- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW</p> <p>8701.95 -- Exceeding 130 kW”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8702.10.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“8702.10 - Uniquement à moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi-diesel)</p> <p>8702.20 - Equipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi-diesel) et d'un moteur électrique</p> <p>8702.30 - Equipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston alternatif à allumage par étincelles et d'un moteur électrique</p> <p>8702.40 - Uniquement à moteur électrique pour la propulsion”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8702.10.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“8702.10 - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)</p> <p>8702.20 - With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion</p> <p>8702.30 - With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion</p> <p>8702.40 - With only electric motor for propulsion”.</p>



FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>N° 8703.2.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres véhicules, uniquement à moteur à piston alternatif à allumage par étincelles :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8703.2.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :”.</p>
<p><u>N° 8703.3.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“ - Autres véhicules, uniquement à moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi-diesel) :”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 8703.3.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“ - Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelles sous-positions 8703.40 à 8703.80.</u></p> <p>Insérer les nouvelles sous-positions suivantes :</p> <p>“8703.40 - Autres véhicules, équipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston alternatif à allumage par étincelles et d'un moteur électrique, autres que ceux pouvant être chargés en se branchant à une source externe d'alimentation électrique</p> <p>8703.50 - Autres véhicules, équipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi-diesel) et d'un moteur électrique, autres que ceux pouvant être chargés en se branchant à une source externe d'alimentation électrique</p> <p>8703.60 - Autres véhicules, équipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston alternatif à allumage par étincelles et d'un moteur électrique, pouvant être chargés en se branchant à une source externe d'alimentation électrique</p> <p>8703.70 - Autres véhicules, équipés à la fois, pour la propulsion, d'un moteur à piston à allumage par compression (diesel ou semi-diesel) et d'un moteur électrique, pouvant être chargés en se branchant à une source externe d'alimentation électrique</p> <p>8703.80 - Autres véhicules, équipés uniquement d'un moteur électrique pour la propulsion”.</p>	<p><u>New subheadings 8703.40 to 8703.80.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheadings :</p> <p>“8703.40 - Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power</p> <p>8703.50 - Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power</p> <p>8703.60 - Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power</p> <p>8703.70 - Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power</p> <p>8703.80 - Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Nouveau n° 8711.60.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle sous-position suivante :</p> <p>“8711.60 - A moteur électrique pour la propulsion”.</p>	<p><u>New subheading 8711.60.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new subheading :</p> <p>“8711.60 - With electric motor for propulsion”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 90.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 g).</u></p> <p>Remplacer “sur les machines-outils,” par “sur les machines-outils ou machines à découper par jet d’eau,”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 90.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (g).</u></p> <p>Delete “on machine-tools,” and substitute “on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines,”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 l).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 l) suivante :</p> <p>“l) les monopodes, les bipieds, les trépieds et articles similaires, du n° 96.20;”</p> <p>Les Notes 1 l) et m) actuelles deviennent les Notes 1 m) et n), respectivement.</p>	<p><u>New Note 1 (l).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 1 (l) :</p> <p>“(l) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;”</p> <p>Reletter current Notes 1 (l) and (m) as Notes 1 (m) and (n), respectively.</p>
<p><u>N° 9006.10.</u></p> <p>Supprimer cette sous-position.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9006.10.</u></p> <p>Delete this subheading.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 92.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 d).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“d) les écouvillons et autres articles de brosse pour le nettoyage des instruments de musique (n° 96.03), ou les monopodes, les bipieds, les trépieds et articles similaires (n° 96.20);”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 92.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (d).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or”.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 94.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 k).</u></p> <p>Texte anglais uniquement.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 94.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (k).</u></p> <p>Delete the word “or” at the end of Note 1 (k).</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>Note 1 l).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“l) les meubles et appareils d’éclairage ayant le caractère de jouets (n° 95.03), les billards de toutes sortes et les meubles de jeux du n° 95.04, ainsi que les tables pour jeux de prestidigitation et les articles de décoration (à l’exclusion des guirlandes électriques), tels que lampions, lanternes vénitiennes (n° 95.05);</p> <p>m) les monopodes, les bipieds, les trépieds et articles similaires, du n° 96.20.”.</p>	<p><u>Note 1 (l).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or</p> <p>(m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9401.51.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“9401.52 -- En bambou</p> <p>9401.53 -- En rotin”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9401.51.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“9401.52 -- Of bamboo</p> <p>9401.53 -- Of rattan”.</p>
<p><u>N° 9403.81.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“9403.82 -- En bambou</p> <p>9403.83 -- En rotin”.</p>	<p><u>Subheading 9403.81.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“9403.82 -- Of bamboo</p> <p>9403.83 -- Of rattan”.</p>
<p><u>N° 94.06.</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p><b>“94.06 Constructions préfabriquées.</b></p> <p>9406.10 - En bois</p> <p>9406.90 - Autres”.</p>	<p><u>Heading 94.06.</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p><b>“94.06 Prefabricated buildings.</b></p> <p>9406.10 - Of wood</p> <p>9406.90 - Other”.</p>

FRANCAIS	ENGLISH
<p><u>CHAPITRE 95.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 e).</u></p> <p>Nouvelle rédaction :</p> <p>“e) Les travestis en matières textiles, des Chapitres 61 ou 62; les vêtements de sport et vêtements spéciaux en matières textiles, des Chapitres 61 ou 62, même incorporant à titre accessoire des éléments de protection tels que des plaques de protection ou un rembourrage dans les parties correspondant aux coudes, aux genoux ou à l’aîne (les tenues d’escrimeurs ou les maillots de gardiens de but de football, par exemple);”.</p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 95.</u></p> <p><u>Note 1 (e).</u></p> <p>Delete and substitute :</p> <p>“(e) Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);”.</p>
<p><u>Nouvelle Note 1 u).</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle Note 1 u) suivante :</p> <p>“u) les monopodes, les bipieds, les trépieds et articles similaires, du n° 96.20;”</p> <p>Les Notes 1 u) et v) actuelles deviennent les Notes 1 v) et w), respectivement.</p>	<p><u>New Note 1 (u).</u></p> <p>Insert the following new Note 1 (u) :</p> <p>“(u) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);”</p> <p>Reletter current Notes 1 (u) and (v) as Notes 1 (v) and (w), respectively.</p>
<p><u>CHAPITRE 96.</u></p> <p><u>Nouveau n° 96.20.</u></p> <p>Insérer la nouvelle position suivante :</p> <p><b>“96.20 9620.00 Monopodes, bipieds, trépieds et articles similaires.”.</b></p>	<p><u>CHAPTER 96.</u></p> <p><u>New heading 96.20.</u></p> <p>Insert the following new heading :</p> <p><b>“96.20 9620.00 Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.”.</b></p>

# **Appendix F**

## **Public Comments on Proposed Recommendations Relating to Investigation 1205-11**



**Edith St. John**

---

**Subject:** Proposed Modifications to the HTSUS

Attn:  
Secretary, USITC  
500 E Street SW.  
Washington, DC 20436

In re: Proposed Recommendations Relating to Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule To Conform With Amendments to the Harmonized System Recommended by the World Customs Organization, and To Address Other Matters

- The WCO amendment for 2017 replaced “carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharygodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus)” with “carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)” throughout chapter 3. The proposed modifications to the HTS consistently retain “Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius”.
- The WCO amendment deletes 0302.90 and 0303.90 and replaces them with 0302.91, 0302.92, 0302.99, and 0303.91, 0303.92, 0303.99, respectively. The WCO amendment then makes repeated references to “subheading 0302.9 ” and “subheading 0303.9 ” in the new descriptions. The proposed modifications to the HTS replicate this. [The WCO has informally indicated that they meant those to be read as “subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99” and “subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99”.]
- New subheading 4409.22 includes a number of statistical suffixes which match the existing statistical suffixes in subheading 4409.29. The proposed modifications do not specify changes to the statistical suffixes in subheading 4409.29. If there are no such changes, it is unclear to me whether the proper classification of, e.g., “Wood flooring (end-matched) of Jatoba (Hymenaea spp.), also known as Brazilian Cherry” will be 4409.22.0515 or 4409.29.0615.
- The WCO amendment lists changes to the notes for chapter 95. The proposed changes to the HTS do not.

Edith St. John  
Regulatory Editor

FedEx Trade Networks  
Trade Services, Inc.  
220 Montgomery Street  
Suite 448  
San Francisco, CA 94104

[edith\\_stjohn@ftn.fedex.com](mailto:edith_stjohn@ftn.fedex.com)

voice 415.591.6677  
fax 415.391.7537



April 20, 2015

USCIB Comments Re: International Trade Commission Proposed Recommendations Investigation No. 1205-11

Lisa R. Barton  
Acting Secretary  
United States International Trade Commission  
500 E Street SW  
Washington, D.C. 20436

Dear Acting Secretary Barton:

The United States Council for International Business would like to commend the U.S. International Trade Commission on its recommended modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (HTS) to conform with the amendments to the Harmonized System (HS) nomenclature.

The United States Council for International Business (USCIB), represents our international affiliate, the International Chamber of Commerce, at the World Customs Organization Harmonized System Committee (HSC). We serve as technical business experts to the Committee, and provide guidance when called upon during discussions regarding the functionality of products in question. As one of the ICC Representatives we have been very involved with the classification of various technology products within the HS 2017 amendments. To provide feedback and proposed recommendations on the WCO HS 2017 is no easy feat, and the technology industry is growing quickly.

The constant review and update of the Harmonized System and U.S. Harmonized Tariff Schedule is needed for the future of American competitiveness and job growth. The HTS at the four, six, eight and ten digit levels, allows for the easier flow of goods across borders. Updating the HTS enables business to understand where their products are classified, allowing them to determine the duty rate on their products and if their products are imported into a country duty-free.

We applaud U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and ITC for their work in advocating on behalf of U.S. business during this process. The working relationship between USITC, as the agency that provides analysis for the HTS, and CBP as the lone agency that can provide guidance on import rulings regarding duties, is an important relationship. We look forward to continuing to work with you as the HS 2017 process comes to a close and the HS 2022 review cycle begins.

USCIB as an international trade association promotes open markets, competitiveness and innovation, sustainable development and corporate responsibility, supported by international engagement and prudent regulation. USCIB's vision and strength are provided by an active membership of over 300 leading corporations

Washington Office

1400 K Street, N.W., Suite 450

Washington, D.C. 20005

202.371.1316 tel

202.371.8249 fax

[www.uscib.org](http://www.uscib.org)

Global Business Leadership as the U.S. Affiliate of:

International Chamber of Commerce (ICC)

International Organization of Employers (IOE)

Business and Industry Advisory Committee (BIAC) to the OECD

ATA Carnet System





and organizations, while our unique global network helps turn the vision into reality. USCIB also provides a range of business services, including the ATA Carnet in partnership with CBP (since 1969), for temporary imports and exports, to facilitate overseas trade and investment.

USCIB advances the global interests of American business both at home and abroad. We are the American affiliate of the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC), the Business and Industry Advisory Committee (BIAC) to the OECD, and the International Organization of Employers (IOE). We officially represent U.S. business positions both in the main intergovernmental bodies and vis-à-vis foreign business communities and their governments. We formulate our positions in numerous committees and other working bodies composed of business experts drawn from our membership and we advocate these positions to the U.S. government and to intergovernmental organizations such as the OECD, the WTO, the ILO and other bodies in the UN system. USCIB also represents our international affiliate.

The work the U.S. International Trade Commission and United States Customs and Border Protection at the WCO Harmonized System Committee is vital in the facilitation of international trade and innovation. We look forward to continuing to work with you to advance our common interests.

Sincerely,

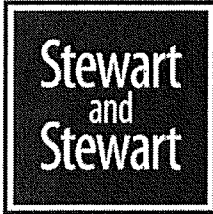
Kristin Isabelli  
Director, Customs and Trade Facilitation

**Washington Office**

1400 K Street, N.W., Suite 450  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202.371.1316 tel

202.371.8249 fax  
www.uscib.org

Global Business Leadership as the U.S. Affiliate of:  
International Chamber of Commerce (ICC)  
International Organization of Employers (IOE)  
Business and Industry Advisory Committee (BIAC) to the OECD  
ATA Carnet System



2100 M Street N.W., Suite 200  
Washington DC 20037

Tel: (202) 785-4185  
Fax: (202) 466-1286/87/88

general@stewartlaw.com  
www.stewartlaw.com

April 20, 2015

VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Ms. Lisa Barton  
Secretary  
United States International Trade Commission  
500 E Street, SW  
Washington, D.C. 20436

Investigation No. 1205-11

**Re: Comments on the Commission's Proposed Recommendations Relating to Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule**

Dear Secretary Barton;

On behalf of Titan International, Inc. ("Titan") and the United Steel, Paper and Forestry, Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied Industrial and Service Workers International Union, AFL-CIO-CLC (the "USW"), we hereby submit the following comments under section 1205(b) of the Trade Act of 1988 on the Commission's proposed recommended modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule (the "HTS") to conform with amendments to the Harmonized System that were recommended by the World Customs Organization (Investigation 1205-11). These comments are timely filed per the deadline of April 20, 2015 contained in the Commission's announcement of the proposed recommendations.<sup>1</sup>

**Titan's and the USW's Interest in Statistical Reporting of OTR Tire Imports**

Titan and the USW are among the users of import statistics on OTR tires. Titan is a leading provider of OTR tires for agriculture, construction, forestry and mining at multiple plants

<sup>1</sup> *Proposed Recommendations Relating to Recommended Modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule To Conform With Amendments to the Harmonized System Recommended by the World Customs Organization, and To Address Other Matters*, 80 Fed. Reg. 8686 (Feb. 18, 2015).

Hon. Lisa Barton, Secretary  
 Investigation No. 1205-11  
 April 20, 2014

in the United States. The USW represents workers at various Titan facilities. Titan and the USW were the original domestic-industry petitioners in the 2008 antidumping (“AD”) and countervailing duty (“CVD”) investigations on certain OTR tires from China, and have remained involved since in annual administrative reviews of the orders before the Department of Commerce and the five-year sunset review of the orders before the Commission. Titan and the USW have an interest in useful statistical reporting on imports of OTR tires, including the ability to determine what portion of imports are covered by the AD and CVD orders on OTR tires from China.

*The Commission’s Proposed Modification of Certain Off-the-Road Tire Subheadings*

Among the proposed modifications published by the Commission are changes to subheadings covering off-the-road (“OTR”) tires under HTS heading 4011. The Commission’s current recommendation is to eliminate subheadings 4011.61.00 through 4011.99.85 and the superior subheading to subheading 4011.61.00, and to replace them with subheadings 4011.70.00 through 4011.90.30. Under this proposal, the following fourteen current OTR subheadings would be eliminated.

Heading/ subheading	Stat. Suffix	Article Description
4011		New pneumatic tires, of rubber:
		***
4011.61.00	00	Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:
4011.62.00	00	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
4011.63.00	00	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm
4011.69.00		Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm

Hon. Lisa Barton, Secretary  
 Investigation No. 1205-11  
 April 20, 2014

	10	Other
	50	Of a kind used on all-terrain vehicles, and vehicles for turf, lawn and garden, golf, and trailer applications
4011.92.00	00	Other
4011.93		Other: Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
4011.93.40	00	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:
4011.93.80	00	Radial
4011.94		Other
4011.94.40	00	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:
4011.94.80	00	Radial
4011.99		Other
4011.99.45	10	Other: Radial
	50	Of a kind used on all-terrain vehicles, and vehicles for turf, lawn and garden, golf, and trailer applications
4011.99.85	10	Other
	50	Of a kind used on all-terrain vehicles, and vehicles for turf, lawn and garden, golf, and trailer applications
		Other

These subheadings would be replaced by the following seven subheadings.

Heading/ subheading	Stat. Suffix	Article Description
4011		New pneumatic tires, of rubber:
		***
4011.70.00	00	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
4011.80		Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines:

Hon. Lisa Barton, Secretary  
 Investigation No. 1205-11  
 April 20, 2014

4011.80.10	00	Having a “herring-bone” tread Other
4011.80.20	00	Radial
4011.80.30	00	Other
4011.90		Other:
4011.90.10	00	Having a “herring-bone” tread
4011.90.20	00	Radial
4011.90.30	00	Other

While the current proposal simplifies the structure of the OTR tire subheadings, it also eliminates subheadings that domestic producers of comparable domestic OTR tires and their workers view as important, included subheadings that were added less than a year ago at their request. We ask the Commission to modify its recommendation so that the proposal maintains these important subheadings while implementing the desired changes at the six-digit level. We describe below the changes to the proposal we would like the Commission to incorporate.

Effect of the Current Proposed Modifications on OTR Tires Subheadings

The Commission’s current proposed recommendation on subheadings under 4011 drops a number of existing subheadings that currently provide useful information on OTR tire imports. Without these subheadings, the import statistics would lack important detail sought by domestic users of this data, including Titan and the USW as well as the government agencies administering the AD and CVD orders on OTR tires.

The current proposal does not include separate subheadings for OTR tires used on all-terrain vehicles, and vehicles for turf, lawn and garden, golf, and trailer applications (currently subheadings 4011.69.00.10, 4011.99.45.10 and 4011.99.85.10). As indicated, the subheadings for these tires were added to the HTS less than a year ago at the request of Titan and the USW. Titan and the USW petitioned the Committee for Statistical Annotation of Tariff Schedules (the

Hon. Lisa Barton, Secretary  
Investigation No. 1205-11  
April 20, 2014

Page 5

“Committee”) in 2014 under 484(f) of the Tariff Act of 1930 to add a number of subheadings to better distinguish between OTR tires of concern and those excluded from the orders.

Subheadings 4011.69.00.10, 4011.99.45.10 and 4011.99.85.10 were added to cover tires of a kind used on all-terrain vehicles, and vehicles for turf, lawn and garden, golf, and trailer applications, as these types of OTR tires are not included in the scope of the AD and CVD orders.<sup>2</sup> By creating separate categories for these non-covered tires, these subheadings allow domestic data users to identify what imports are of covered types and are of concern.

Eliminating these categories would result in OTR tire imports being segregated only by traits unrelated to the AD and CVD orders (such as whether the tire has herring-bone tread or not).

In addition, the current proposal also removes the separate subheadings for different sizes of construction and industrial tires that are currently included in the HTS. Existing OTR tire subheadings segregate between construction and industrial tires (including mining tires) at the 61 cm rim diameter size. The AD and CVD orders do not cover mining tires with a rim diameter above exceeding 39 inches (99 cm). While the existing subheadings for construction and industrial tires do not match the OTR tires orders exactly, the existing subheadings provide at least some indication of what proportion of imports are larger-size OTR tires.<sup>3</sup> Without these size subheadings, all sizes of construction and industrial tires would be reported together by the

---

<sup>2</sup> The Committee also granted other Titan and USW requests for additional breakouts under different HTS headings to capture imports of OTR tires that are already mounted on wheels. These new subheadings fall under various machine-parts categories (*e.g.*, 8431.49.90.38: wheel and tire assemblies for backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines), and would not be modified under the Commissions current proposal.

<sup>3</sup> In addition to their petition for subheadings for all-terrain vehicle, *etc.*, OTR tires, Titan and the USW petitioned for additional construction and industrial tire subheadings for tires with a rim diameter exceeding 99 cm, which would have separated the OTR tires covered by the orders. Due to due to low trade and possible disclosure of proprietary information in the import statistics under the revised categories the Committee was unable to grant this request.

Hon. Lisa Barton, Secretary  
 Investigation No. 1205-11  
 April 20, 2014

three tire types (herring-bone tread, radial construction, and other), eliminating a useful aspect of import data on OTR tires.

Subcategories Identifying Different Types of OTR Tires Can Be Retained in the Proposal

We ask that the Commission revise its proposal to preserve the subheadings important to domestic data users. The Commission’s current recommended modification can be revised simply to include the subcategories that separate tire imports in a manner beneficial to interested parties. As laid out in the table below, the existing simplified structure of the proposed modifications can be maintained but the desired detail on types of OTR tires can also be included by keeping the current categories as superior subheadings and adding two subheadings for the different tire types of concern under each. For all-terrain vehicle, *etc.*, tires, this would include adding an all-terrain vehicle, *etc.*, category and an “other” category under the “Other” categories of 4011.90.10 (herring-bone tread), 4011.90.20 (radial construction), and 4011.90.30 (other tires).

Heading/ subheading	Stat. Suffix	Article Description
4011		New pneumatic tires, of rubber:
		***
4011.90		Other:
4011.90.10	00 <u>10</u>	Having a “herring-bone” tread: <b><u>Of a kind used on all-terrain vehicles, and vehicles for turf, lawn and garden, golf, and trailer applications</u></b> <b><u>Other</u></b>
4011.90.20	<u>50</u> 00 <u>10</u>	Radial <b><u>Of a kind used on all-terrain vehicles, and vehicles for turf, lawn and garden, golf, and trailer applications</u></b> <b><u>Other</u></b>
4011.90.30	<u>50</u> 00 <u>10</u>	Other <b><u>Of a kind used on all-terrain vehicles, and vehicles for turf, lawn and</u></b>

Hon. Lisa Barton, Secretary  
 Investigation No. 1205-11  
 April 20, 2014

	<u>50</u>	<u>garden, golf, and trailer applications</u> <u>Other</u>
--	-----------	---

We ask that the Commission include these subheadings in its proposal so that OTR tire types that are covered by the orders are discernable in the reported import statistics.

Subheadings Identifying Different Sizes of Mining OTR Tires Can Also Be Maintained in the Proposal

Additionally, we ask that the proposed recommendation for the modification of the OTR tires subheadings be revised to include the size subheadings for construction and industrial tires. As discussed above, these size subheadings currently provide useful information on OTR tire imports. As shown in the table below, the inclusion of the size subheadings in the Commission’s proposed modification requires only a division of two subheadings in the three superior categories.

Heading/ subheading	Stat. Suffix	Article Description
4011		New pneumatic tires, of rubber:
		***
4011.70.00	00	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines
4011.80		Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines:
4011.80.10	00	Having a “herring-bone” tread :
	<u>10</u>	<u>Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm</u>
	<u>50</u>	<u>Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm</u>
4011.80.20	00	Radial:
	<u>10</u>	<u>Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm</u>
	<u>50</u>	<u>Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm</u>
4011.80.30	00	Other:
	<u>10</u>	<u>Having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm</u>
	<u>50</u>	<u>Having a rim size exceeding 61 cm</u>



Hon. Lisa Barton, Secretary  
Investigation No. 1205-11  
April 20, 2014

Conclusion

Titan and the USW ask that the Commission revise its proposed recommendation on HTS subheadings under 4011 for OTR tires as described above. Certain additional subheadings covering various types and sizes of OTR tires are necessary to make the import statistics more useful to interested domestic private parties and to government agencies concerned with the existing AD and CVD orders on certain OTR tires. By making the straightforward adjustments to the proposed modifications that we have recommended in these comments, the Commission may effect the advantage it seeks in modifying the subheadings under 4011 while maintaining the usefulness that the data reported will provide to domestic data users.

We appreciate your assistance on these matters. Please contact William A. Fennell at 202-785-4185 or [wfennell@stewartlaw.com](mailto:wfennell@stewartlaw.com) if you should have any questions.

Sincerely,

/s/ William A. Fennell

Terence P. Stewart  
William A. Fennell  
Nicholas J. Birch  
STEWART AND STEWART  
2100 M Street, N.W., Suite 200  
Washington, D.C. 20037

*Special Counsel to Titan Tire Corporation  
and the United Steel, Paper and Forestry,  
Rubber, Manufacturing, Energy, Allied  
Industrial and Service Workers  
International Union, AFL-CIO-CLC*